#### **PCT**

# WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6:		(11) International Publication Number: WQ 97/49822
C12N 15/82, 5/10, C07K 14/415, A01H 5/00	A1	(43) International Publication Date: 31 December 1997 (31.12.97)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/EP9	7/0121	(74) Agent: ROTH, Bernhard, M.; Novartis AG, Patent- und Markenabteilung, Klybeckstrasse 141, CH-4002 Basel (CH).
(22) International Filing Date: 10 March 1997 (1	0.03.9	7)
(30) Priority Data: 60/020,272 21 June 1996 (21.06.96) 60/024,883 30 August 1996 (30.08.96) 60/033,177 13 December 1996 (13.12.96 08/773,559 27 December 1996 (27.12.96 60/035,022 10 January 1997 (10.01.97)  (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): NOVAG [CH/CH]; Schwarzwaldallee 215, CH-4058 Bas	) U ) U U VART	(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).
(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): RYALS, John, [US/US]; 14 Sanderling Court, Durham, NC 277; DELANEY, Terrence, Patrick [US/US]; 4900 Gr Drive, Durham, NC 27713 (US). FRIEDRICH, Bethards [US/US]; 106 North Woodshed Court, C 27513 (US). WEYMANN, Kristianna [US/US]; 76 34th Street, Portland, OR 97202 (US). JOHNSON, [US/US]; 112 Fox Hunt Court, Youngsville, NG (US). LAWTON, Kay, Ann [US/US]; 8016 Crooke Court, Raleigh, NC 27612 (US). ELLIS, Daniel, [US/US]; 201 Medcon Court, Cary, NC 27511 (US)	S). With international search report.  With international search report.  IC	

## (54) Title: GENE CONFERRING DISEASE RESISTANCE IN PLANTS AND USES THEREOF

#### (57) Abstract

The invention concerns the location and characterization of a gene (designated NIM1) which is a key component of the SAR pathway and which in connection with chemical and biological inducers enables induction of SAR gene expression and broad spectrum disease resistance to plants. The invention further concerns plants transformed with the NIM1 gene as well as methods employing the gene to create the transgenic plants and employing the gene in a screening assay for compounds capable of inducing broad spectrum disease resistance in plants.

## FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
ΑT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Senegal Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Swaziiang Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Togo
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Tajikistan Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Turkey
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Trinidad and Tobago Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	Uganda
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico		United States of America
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	UŻ	Uzbekistan
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakatan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	Li	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG			
<b>-</b>			DIVIIA	3G	Singapore		

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

### GENE CONFERRING DISEASE RESISTANCE IN PLANTS AND USES THEREOF

The present invention relates to disease resistance in plants and to identifying and breeding disease resistance into plants. More particularly, the present invention relates to the identification, isolation and characterization of a gene involved in broad spectrum disease resistance in plants.

Plants are constantly challenged by a wide variety of pathogenic organisms including viruses, bacteria, fungi, and nematodes. Crop plants are particularly vulnerable because they are usually grown as genetically-uniform monocultures; when disease strikes, losses can be severe.

However, most plants have their own innate mechanisms of defense against pathogenic organisms. Natural variation for resistance to plant pathogens has been identified by plant breeders and pathologists and bred into many crop plants. These natural disease resistance genes often provide high levels of resistance to or immunity against pathogens.

In many plant species an initial inoculation by a necrotizing pathogen can immunize the plant to subsequent infection. This acquired disease resistance was first documented in 1901 and is thought to play an important role in the preservation of plants in nature. Particularly well characterized examples of plant immunity are the phenomenon of systemic acquired resistance (SAR) and induced resistance in plants such as tobacco. *Arabidopsis* and cucumber. In these systems, inoculation by a necrotizing pathogen results in systemic protection against subsequent infections by that pathogen as well as a number of other agronomically important bacterial, fungal and viral pathogens.

Systemic acquired resistance can also be triggered by chemical immunization compounds, certain chemicals that induce the immunity response in plants. Such compounds can be of natural origin, such as salicylic acid (SA), or can be synthetic chemicals, such as 2,6-dichloroisonicotinic acid (INA) and benzo(1,2,3)thiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid S-methyl ester (BTH). Treatment with a pathogen or an immunization compound induces the expression of at least nine sets of genes in tobacco, the best characterized species. Different numbers and types of genes can be expressed in other plants. The level of induction for SAR-related genes induced by immunization compounds is as high as 10,000-fold over background. In particular, SAR is characterized by the expression of SAR genes, including the pathogenesis-related (PR) genes.

The SAR genes are induced following infection by a pathogen. Some of these genes have a role in providing systemic acquired resistance to the plant. These plant proteins are induced in large amounts in response to infection by various pathogens, including viruses, bacteria and fungi. PR proteins were first discovered in tobacco plants (*Nicotiana tabacum*) reacting hypersensitively to infection with tobacco mosaic virus (TMV). Subsequently, PR proteins have been found in many plant species (see Redolfi et al. (1983) Neth J Plant Pathol 89: 245-254; Van Loon (1985) Plant Mol. Biol. 4: 111-116; and Uknes et al. (1992) Plant Cell 4: 645-656.) Such proteins are believed to be a common defensive systemic response of plants to infection by pathogens.

Pathogenesis-related proteins include but are not limited to SAR8.2a and SAR8.2b proteins, the acidic and basic forms of tobacco PR-la, PR-lb, and PR-lc; PR-1', PR-2, PR-2', PR-2", PR-N, PR-O, PR-O', PR-4, PR-P, PR-Q, PR-S, and PR-R major proteins; cucumber peroxidases; basic cucumber peroxidase; the chitinase which is a basic counterpart of PR-P or PR-Q; the beta- 1,3-glucanase (glucan endo- 1,3-beta-glucosidase, EC 3.2.1.39) which is a basic counterpart of PR-2, PR-N or PR-O; and the pathogen-inducible chitinase from

cucumber. Such PR proteins are disclosed, for example, in Uknes et al. (1992) The Plant Cell 4: 645-656 and the references cited therein.

SAR or SAR-like genes are expressed in all plant species exhibiting systemic acquired resistance. Expression of such genes can be determined by probing with known SAR DNA sequences. For example, see Lawton et al. (1992) Proceedings of the Second European Federation of Plant Pathology (1983), In: Mechanisms of Defence Responses in Plants, B. Fritig and M. Legrand (eds), Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp. 410-420; Uknes et al. (1992) The Plant Cell 4: 645-656; and Ward et al. (1991) The Plant Cell 3: 1085-1094. Methods for hybridization and cloning are well known in the art. See, for example, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Edition, Vol. 1-3, Sambrook et al. (eds.) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989) and the references cited therein.

Alternatively such SAR or SAR-like genes can be found by other methods such as protein screening, +/- screening, etc. See, for example, Liang and Pardee (1992) Science 257: 967-971; and St. John and Davis (1979) Cell 16: 443.

Despite much research and the use of sophisticated and intensive crop-protection measures, including genetic transformation of plants, losses due to disease remain in the billions of dollars annually. Disease resistance genes have previously been cloned but transgenic plants transformed with these genes would typically be resistant only to a subset of strains of a particular pathogen species. Despite efforts to clone genes involved in SAR, a gene controlling broad spectrum disease resistance has not been isolated and characterized.

Several lines of evidence indicate that endogenously produced SA is involved in the signal transduction pathway coupling the perception of pathogen infection with the onset of SAR. Mutants which retain the ability to accumulate SA in response to pathogen yet have lost the ability to induce SAR genes or resistance after application of SA or INA have been

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

-4-

described by Delaney, et al., <u>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</u> 92: 6602-6606 (1995) and in WO94/16077 the whole of which is incorporated herein by reference.

It has now been discovered that these mutants contain a mutant gene, which gene in its wildtype form controls SAR gene expression and SAR itself. The present invention recognizes that the mutant gene confers broad spectrum disease susceptibility to mutant plants and renders them noninducible to pathogens and chemical inducers.

The present invention concerns the identification, isolation and characterization of the wildtype (*NIM1*) gene, a gene which allows activation in a plant of SAR and SAR gene expression in response to biological and chemical inducers.

A mutant gene has been identified in Mutagenized *Arabidopsis* plants. These plants have been found to be defective in their normal response to pathogen infection in that they do not express genes associated with systemic acquired resistance (SAR) nor are they capable of exhibiting SAR. These mutants contain a defective gene which has been labelled *nim1* (for noninducible immunity).

The present invention also concerns the use of the cloned *NIM1* gene and variants thereof to create transgenic plants that have broad spectrum disease resistance and to the transgenic plants produced thereby. The invention further concerns the use of the cloned *NIM1* gene and variants thereof in a screening method for identifying compounds capable of inducing broad spectrum disease resistance in plants.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 shows the effect of chemical inducers on the induction of PR gene expression in wild-type and *nim1* plants.

Figure 2 depicts PR-1 gene expression in pathogen-infected Ws-O and *nim1* plants over the course of 6 days from the initiation of infection.

Figure 3 shows the levels of SA accumulation in Ws-O and *nim1* plants infected with *P. syringae*.

Figure 4 shows the genetic map of the *NIM1* region as determined by AFLP and SSLP analysis.

Figure 5 depicts a physical map of the *NIM1* region as determined by YAC clone analysis.

Figure 6 shows a physical map of an extended P1/BAC contig.

Figure 7 shows a physical map setting forth the positions of P1 and BAC clones with respect to the flanking AFLP markers and YACs.

Figure 8 shows a physical map of a further extended P1/BAC contig containing the *NIM1* gene.

Figure 9 shows an integrated genetic and physical fine map of the NIM region.

Figure 10 shows an integrated map of the NIM1 region.

Figure 11 shows an integrated map of the *NIM1* region including the new AFLP markers.

Figure 12 is a schematic representation of recombinants D169 and C105.

Figure 13 is a global map of the chromosomal region centered on *NIM1* with recombinants indicated, including, BACs, YACs and Cosmids in *NIM1* region.

Figure 14 provides the sequence of the 9.9kb region of clone BAC-04 containing the *NIM1* gene.

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

- 6 -

Figure 15 shows the nucleic acid sequence of the *NIM1* gene and the amino acid sequence of the *NIM1* gene product, including changes in the various alleles.

Figure 16 shows the expression of *NIM1* induced by INA, BTH, SA and pathogen in wild type and mutant alleles of *nim1*.

Figure 17 shows the expression of PR-1 in nim1 mutants and wild-type plants.

Figure 18 shows disease resistance in various nim1 mutants.

Figure 19 is an amino acid sequence comparison of Expressed Sequence Tag regions of the *NIM1* protein and cDNA protein products of 4 rice gene sequences (see SEQ ID NO: 3).

#### **DEFINITIONS**

AA:

Amino Acid

AFLP:

Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism

avrRpt2:

avirulence gene Rpt2, isolated from Pseudomonas syringae

BAC:

Bacterial Artificial Chromosome

BTH:

benzo(1,2,3)thiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid S-methyl ester

Col:

Arabidopsis ecotype Columbia

ECs:

Enzyme combinations

INA:

2,6-dichloroisonicotinic acid

Ler:

Arabidopsis ecotype Landsberg erecta

NIM1:

the wildtype gene, conferring disease resistance to the plant

nim:

mutant allele of NIM1, conferring disease susceptibility to the plant

nim1:

mutant plant line

ORF:

open reading frame

PCs:

Primer combinations

-7-

SA:

salicylic acid

SAR:

Systemic Acquired Resistance

SSLP:

Simple Sequence Length Polymorphism

Ws-O:

Arabidopsis ecotype Wassilewskija

YAC:

Yeast Artificial Chromosome

The NIM1 gene has been cloned by mapping and walking techniques which indicate that the gene is contained in a ~105 Kb region. (See Figure 13 and Table 16). This region is delineated by the L84.6b marker on the left and the L84.T2 marker on the right. Only three overlapping cosmids made from wild-type DNA from the 105 Kb region complement the nim1 mutant phenotype (Figure 13 and Table 16). These three cosmids only overlap in a 9.9 Kb region defined by the left end of cosmid clone D7 and the right end of cosmid D5 as pictured in Figure 13. Many other cosmids made to other areas of the 105 Kb region do not complement the nim1 phenotype (Figure 13 and Table 16). A near full length cDNA clone to the NIM1 gene indicates the appropriate intron-exon borders and defines the amino acid sequence of the gene product. Only the NIM1 gene region within the 9.9 Kb complementing region has sequence changes in various nim1 mutant alleles (Table 18). Three other potential gene regions showed no sequence changes that are assosciated with the nim1 phenotype. The sequence changes found in the NIM1 gene region are consistent with altered function or loss of function of the gene product. The severity of the change to the NIM1 gene region in a particular mutant allele is roughly correlated with the observed physiological severity of that nim1 allele. Only the NIM1 gene region had detectable RNA (transcription) and this RNA showed abundant changes consistent with the physiological role of NIM1 in pathogenesis (Table 18 and Figure 16).

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

-8-

The present invention relates to an isolated gene fragment, the *NIM1* gene, which is a key component of the systemic acquired resistance (SAR) pathway in plants. The *NIM1* gene is associated with the activation of SAR by chemical and biological inducers and, in conjunction with such inducers, is required for SAR and SAR gene expression.

The location of the *NIM* gene is determined by molecular biological analysis of the genome of mutant plants known to carry the mutant *nim1* gene, which gives the host plants extreme sensitivity to a wide variety of pathogens and renders them unable to respond to pathogens and chemical inducers of SAR.

Nim1 mutants are useful as "universal disease susceptible" (UDS) plants by virtue of their being susceptible to many strains and pathotypes of pathogens of the host plant and also to pathogens which do not normally infect the host plant, but which infect other hosts. They can be generated by treating seeds or other biological material with mutagenic agents and then selecting progeny plants for the UDS phenotype by treating progeny plants with known chemical inducers (e.g. INA) of the systemic acquired response and then infecting the plants with a known pathogen. Noninducible mutants develop severe disease symptoms under these circumstances, whereas non-mutants are induced by the chemical compound to systemic acquired resistance. nim mutants can be equally selected from mutant populations generated by chemical and irradiation mutagenesis, as well as from populations generated by T-DNA insertion and transposon-induced mutagenesis.

Techniques for generating mutant plant lines are well known in the art. The *nim* plant phenotype is used as a tool to identify an isolated gene fragment which allows expression of broad spectrum disease resistance in plants.

Comprised by the present invention is an isolated DNA molecule comprising a mutant gene of the *NIM1* gene which is a nim1 gene.

Following the use of a *nim1* mutant or plant to isolate the wild-type *NIM1* gene necessary for constitutive expression of SAR genes, the resistance trait, in combination with other characteristics important for production and quality, can be incorporated into plant lines through breeding. Breeding approaches and techniques are known in the art. See, for example, Welsh J. R., Fundamentals of Plant Genetics and Breeding, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1981); Crop Breeding, Wood D. R. (Ed.) American Society of Agronomy Madison, Wisconsin (1983); Mayo O., The Theory of Plant Breeding, Second Edition, Clarendon Press, Oxford (1987); Singh, D.P., Breeding for Resistance to Diseases and Insect Pests, Springer-Verlag, NY (1986); and Wricke and Weber, Quantitative Genetics and Selection Plant Breeding, Walter de Gruyter and Co., Berlin 1986).

A further object of the invention is a chimeric gene comprising a promotor active in plant operably linked to a heterologuous DNA molecule encoding the aminoacid sequence of a *NIM1* gene product and variants thereof according to the invention.

Methodologies for the construction of plant expression cassettes as well as the introduction of foreign DNA into plants is generally described in the art. Generally, for the introduction of foreign DNA into plants, Ti plasmid vectors have been utilized for the delivery of foreign DNA. Also utilized for such delivery have been direct DNA uptake, liposomes, electroporation, micro-injection, and microprojectiles. Such methods had been published in the art. See, for example, Bilang et al. (1991) Gene 100: 247-250; Scheid et al., (1991) Mol. Gen. Genet. 228: 104-112; Guerche et al., (1987) Plant Science 52: 111-116; Neuhause et al., (1987) Theor. Appl. Genet. 75: 30-36; Klein et al., (1987) Nature 327: 70-73; Howell et al., (1980) Science 208:1265; Horsch et al., (1985) Science 227: 1229-1231; DeBlock et al., (1989) Plant Physiology 91: 694-701; Methods for Plant Molecular Biology (Weissbach and Weissbach, eds.) Academic Press, Inc. (1988); and Methods in Plant Molecular Biology (Schuler and Zielinski, eds.) Academic Press, Inc. (1989). See also US. patent application

Serial Nos. 08/438,666 filed May 10, 1995, and WO 93/07278, both of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. It is understood that the method of transformation will depend upon the plant cell to be transformed.

It is further recognized that the components of the expression cassette may be modified to increase expression. For example, truncated sequences, nucleotide substitutions or other modifications may be employed. Plant cells transformed with such modified expression systems, then, would exhibit overexpression or constitutive expression of SAR genes necessary for activation of SAR.

The DNA molecule or gene fragment conferring disease resistance to plants by allowing induction of SAR gene expression can be incorporated in plant or bacterial cells using conventional recombinant DNA technology. Generally, this involves inserting the DNA molecule into an expression system to which the DNA molecule is heterologous (i.e., not normally present). The heterologous DNA molecule is inserted into the expression system or vector in proper orientation and correct reading frame. The vector contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted protein-coding sequences. A large number of vector systems known in the art can be used, such as plasmids, bacteriophage viruses and other modified viruses. Suitable vectors include, but are not limited to, viral vectors such as lambda vector systems lgtl1, lgtl0 and Charon 4; plasmid vectors such as pBI121, pBR322, pACYC177, pACYC184, pAR series, pKK223-3, pUC8, pUC9, pUC18, pUC19, pLG339, pRK290, pKC37, pKC101, pCDNAII; and other similar systems. The DNA sequences can be cloned into the vector using standard cloning procedures in the art, as described by Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, New York (1982).

A further object of the invention a recombinant vector comprising the chimeric gene according to the invention.

In order to obtain efficient expression of the gene or gene fragment of the present invention, a promoter must be present in the expression vector. RNA polymerase normally binds to the promoter and initiates transcription of a gene. Promoters vary in their strength, i.e., ability to promote transcription. Depending upon the host cell system utilized, any one of a number of suitable promoters can be used. Suitable promoters include ubiquitin, nos promoter, the small subunit ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase gene promoter, the small subunit chlorophyll A/B binding polypeptide promoter, the 35S promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus, and promoters isolated from plant genes. See C.E. Vallejos, et al., "Localization in the Tomato Genome of DNA Restriction Fragments Containing Sequences Homologous to the RNA (45S), the major chlorophyll A/B Binding Polypeptide and the Ribulose Bisphosphate Carboxylase Genes," Genetics 112: 93-105 (1986), which discloses the small subunit materials. The nos promoter and the 35S promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus are well known in the art.

Once the disease resistance gene of the present invention has been cloned into an expression system, it is ready to be transformed into a plant cell. Plant tissues suitable for transformation include leaf tissues, root tissues, meristems, and protoplasts.

Bacteria from the genus *Agrobacterium* can be utilized to transform plant cells. Suitable species of such bacterium include *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and *Agrobacterium rhizogens*. *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (e.g., strains LBA4404 or EHA105) is particularly useful due to its well-known ability to transform plants.

Another approach to transforming plant cells with a gene involves propelling inert or biologically active particles at plant tissues and cells. This technique is disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,945,050; 5,036,006; and 5,100,792 all to Sanford et al. Generally, this procedure involves propelling inert or biologically active particles at the cells under conditions effective to penetrate the outer surface of the cell and afford incorporation within

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

- 12 -

the interior thereof. When inert particles are utilized, the vector can be introduced into the cell by coating the particles with the vector containing the desired gene. Alternatively, the target cell can be surrounded by the vector so that the vector is carried into the cell by the wake of the particle. Biologically active particles (e.g., dried yeast cells, dried bacterium or a bacteriophage, each containing DNA sought to be introduced) can also be propelled into plant cell tissue.

The isolated gene fragment of the present invention can be utilized to confer disease resistance to a wide variety of plant cells, including those of gymnosperms, monocots, and dicots. Although the gene can be inserted into any plant cell falling within these broad classes, it is particularly useful in crop plant cells, such as rice, wheat, barley, rye, corn, potato, carrot, sweet potato, sugar beet, bean, pea, chicory, lettuce, cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, turnip, radish, spinach, asparagus, onion, garlic, eggplant, pepper, celery, carrot, squash, pumpkin, zucchini, cucumber, apple, pear, quince, melon, plum, cherry, peach, nectarine, apricot, strawberry, grape, raspberry, blackberry, pineapple, avocado, papaya, mango, banana, soybean, tobacco, tomato, sorghum and sugarcane.

The expression system of the present invention can be used to transform virtually any crop plant cell under suitable conditions. Transformed cells can be regenerated into whole plants such that the gene imparts disease resistance to the intact transgenic plants. As set forth above, the expression system can be modified so that the disease resistance gene is continuously or constitutively expressed.

#### **Transformation**

The present system can be utilized in any plant which can be transformed and regenerated. Such methods for transformation and regeneration are well known in the art. As well as the above cited references, see also, An, G., Watson, B.D., and Chiang, C.C.

Transformation of tobacco, tomato, potato, and Arabidopsis thaliana using a binary Ti vector system. Plant Physiol. 81:301-305, 1986; Fry, J., Barnason, A., and Horsch, R.B. Transformation of Brassica napus with Agrobacterium tumefaciens based vectors. Pl.Cell Rep. 6:321-325, 1987; Block, M.d. Genotype independent leaf disc transformation of potato (Solanum tuberosum) using Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Theor.appl.genet. 76:767-774, 1988; Deblock, M., Brouwer, D.D., and Tenning, P. Transformation of Brassica napus and Brassica oleracea using Agrobacterium tumefaciens and the Expression of the bar and neo genes in the transgenic plants. Plant Physiol. 91:694-701, 1989; Baribault, T.J., Skene, K.G.M., Cain, P.A., and Scott, N.S. Transgenic grapevines: regeneration of shoots expressing beta-glucuronidase. Pl.Cell Rep. 41:1045-1049, 1990; Hinchee, M.A.W., Newell, C.A., ConnorWard, D.V., Armstrong, T.A., Deaton, W.R., Sato, S.S., and Rozman, R.J. Transformation and regeneration of non-solanaceous crop plants. Stadler.Genet.Symp. 203212.203-212, 1990; Barfield, D.G. and Pua, E.C. Gene transfer in plants of Brassica juncea using Agrobacterium tumefaciens-mediated transformation. Pl.Cell Rep. 10:308-314, 1991; Cousins, Y.L., Lyon, B.R., and Llewellyn, D.J. Transformation of an Australian cotton cultivar: prospects for cotton improvement through genetic engineering. Aust. J. Plant Physiol. 18:481 -494. 1991; Chee, P.P. and Slightom, J.L. Transformation of Cucumber Tissues by Microprojectile Bombardment Identification of Plants Containing Functional and Nonfunctional Transferred Genes. GENE 118:255-260, 1992; Christou, P., Ford, T.L., and Kofron, M. The development of a variety-independent gene-transfer method for rice. Trends. Biotechnol. 10:239-246, 1992; D'Halluin, K., Bossut, M., Bonne, E., Mazur, B., Leemans, J., and Botterman, J. Transformation of sugarbeet (Beta vulgaris L.) and evaluation of herbicide resistance in transgenic plants. Bio/Technol. 10:309-314. 1992; Dhir, S.K., Dhir, S., Savka, M.A., Belanger, F., Kriz, A.L., Farrand, S.K., and Widholm, J.M. Regeneration of Transgenic Soybean (Glycine Max) Plants from Electroporated Protoplasts.

PLANT PHYSIOL 99:81-88, 1992; Ha, S.B., Wu, F.S., and Thorne, T. K. Transgenic turftype tall fescue (Festuca arundinacea Schreb.) plants regenerated from protoplasts. Pl. Cell Rep. 11:601 -604, 1992; Blechl, A.E. Genetic Transformation The New Tool for Wheat Improvement 78th Annual Meeting Keynote Address. CEREAL FOOD WORLD 38:846-847, 1993; Casas, A.M., Kononowicz, A.K., Zehr, U.B., Tomes, D.T., Axtell, J.D., Butler, L.G., Bressan, R.A., and Hasegawa, P.M. Transgenic Sorghum Plants via Microprojectile Bombardment. PROC NAT ACAD SCI USA 90:11212-11216, 1993; Christou, P. Philosophy and Practice of Variety Independent Gene Transfer into Recalcitrant Crops. IN VITRO CELL DEV BIOL-PLANT 29P: 119-124, 1993; Damiani, F., Nenz, E., Paolocci, F., and Arcioni, S. Introduction of Hygromycin Resistance in Lotus spp Through Agrobacterium Rhizogenes Transformation. TRANSGENIC RES 2:330-335, 1993; Davies, D.R., Hamilton, J., and Mullineaux, P. Transformation of Peas. Pl.Cell Rep. 12:180-183, 1993; Dong, J.Z. and Mchughen, A. Transgenic Flax Plants from Agrobacterium Mediated Transformation Incidence of Chimeric Regenerants and Inheritance of Transgenic Plants. PLANT SCI 91:139-148, 1993; Fitch, M.M.M., Manshardt, R.M., Gonsalves, D., and Slightom, J.L. Transgenic Papaya Plants from Agrobacterium Mediated Transformation of Somatic Embryos. Pl.Cell Rep. 12:245-249, 1993; Franklin, C.I. and Trieu, T.N. Transformation of the Forage Grass Caucasian Bluestem via Biolistic Bombardment Mediated DNA Transfer. PLANT PHYSIOL 102:167, 1993; Golovkin, M.V., Abraham, M., Morocz, S., Bottka, S., Feher, A., and Dudits, D. Production of Transgenic Maize Plants by Direct DNA Uptake into Embryogenic Protoplasts. PLANT SCI 90:41-52, 1993; Guo, G.Q., Xu, Z.H., Wei, Z.M., and Chen, H.M. Transgenic Plants Obtained from Wheat Protoplasts Transformed by Peg Mediated Direct Gene Transfer. CHIN SCI BULL 38:2072-2078. 1993; Asano, Y. and Ugaki, M. Transgenic plants of Agrostis alba obtained by electroporationmediated direct gene transfer into protoplasts. Pl.Cell Rep. 13, 1994; Ayres, N.M. and Park, W.D. Genetic

Transformation of Rice. CRIT REV PLANT SCI 13:219-239, 1994; Barcelo, P., Hagel, C., Becker, D., Martin, A., and Lorz, H. Transgenic Cereal (Tritordeum) Plants Obtained at High Efficiency by Microprojectile Bombardment of Inflorescence Tissue. PLANT J 5:583-592, 1994; Becker, D., Brettschneider, R., and Lorz, H. Fertile Transgenic Wheat from Microprojectile Bombardment of Scutellar Tissue. PLANT J 5:299-307, 1994; Biswas. G.C.G., Iglesias, V.A., Datta, S.K., and Potrykus, I. Transgenic Indica Rice (Oryza Sativa L) Plants Obtained by Direct Gene Transfer to Protoplasts. J BIOTECHNOL 32: 1-10, 1994; Borkowska, M., Kleczkowski, K., Klos, B., Jakubiec, J., and Wielgat, B. Transformation of Diploid Potato with an Agrobacterium Tumefaciens Binary Vector System .1. Methodological Approach. ACTA PHYSIOL PLANT 16:225-230, 1994; Brar, G.S., Cohen, B.A., Vick, C.L., and Johnson, G.W. Recovery of Transgenic Peanut (Arachis Hypogaea L) Plants from Elite Cultivars Utilizing Accell(R) Technology. PLANT J 5:745-753, 1994; Christou, P. Genetic Engineering of Crop Legumes and Cereals Current Status and Recent Advances. AGRO FOOD IND HI TECH 5: 17-27, 1994; Chupeau, M.C., Pautot, V., and Chupeau, Y. Recovery of Transgenic Trees After Electroporation of Poplar Protoplasts. TRANSGENIC RES 3: 13-19, 1994; Eapen, S. and George, L. Agrobacterium Tumefaciens Mediated Gene Transfer in Peanut (Arachis Hypogaea L). Pl.Cell Rep. 13:582-586, 1994; Hartman, C.L., Lee, L., Day, P.R., and Tumer, N.E. Herbicide Resistant Turfgrass (Agrostis Palustris Huds) by Biolistic Transformation. BID-TECHNOLOGY 12:919923, 1994; Howe, G.T., Goldfarb, B., and Strauss, S.H. Agrobacterium Mediated Transformation of Hybrid Poplar Suspension Cultures and Regeneration of Transformed Plants. Plant Cell Tissue & Organt Culture 36:59-71, 1994; Konwar, B.K. Agrobacterium Tumefaciens Mediated Genetic Transformation of Sugar Beet (Beta Vulgaris L). J PLANTBIOCHEM BIOTECHNOL 3:37-41, 1994; Ritala, A., Aspegren, K., Kurten, U., Salmenkalliomarttila, M., Mannonen, L., Hannus, R., Kauppinen, V., Teeri, T.H., and Enari, T.M. Fertile Transgenic Barley by

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

- 16 -

Particle Bombardment of Immature Embryos. PLANT MOL BIOL 24:317-325, 1994; Scorza, R., Cordts, J.M., Ramming, D.W., and Emershad, R.L. Transformation of Grape (Vitis Vinifera L) Somatic Embryos and Regeneration of Transgenic Plants. J CELL BIOCHEM :102, 1994; Shimamoto, K. Gene Expression in Transgenic Monocots. CURR OPINBIOTECHNOL 5:158-162, 1994; Spangenberg, G., Wang, Z.Y., Nagel, J., and Potrykus, I. Protoplast Culture and Generation of Transgenic Plants in Red Fescue (Festuca Rubra L). PLANT SCI 97:83-94, 1994; Spangenberg, G., Wang, Z.Y., Nagel, J., and Potrykus, I. Gene Transfer and Regeneration of Transgenic Plants in Forage Grasses. J CELL BIOCHEM: 102, 1994; Wan, Y.C. and Lemaux, P.G. Generation of Large Numbers of Independently Transformed Fertile Barley Plants. PLANT PHYSIOL 104:3748, 1994; Weeks, J.T., Anderson, O.D., and Blechl, A.E. Stable Transformation of Wheat (Triticum Aestivum L) by Microprojectile Bombardment. J CELL BIOCHEM: 104, 1994; Ye, X.J., Brown, S.K., Scorza, R., Cordts, J., and Sanford, J.C. Genetic Transformation of Peach Tissues by Particle Bombardment. JAMER SOCHORTSCI 119:367-373, 1994; Spangenberg, G., Wang, Z.Y., Nagel, J., and Potrykus, I. PROTOPLAST CULTURE AND GENERATION OF TRANSGENIC PLANTS IN RED FESCUE (FESTUCA RUBRA L). Plant Science 1994 97:83-94, 1995.

As *nim1* host plants may also be susceptible to pathogens outside of the host-range into which they normally fall, these plants also have significant utility in the molecular, genetic, and biological study of host-pathogen interactions. Furthermore, the UDS phenotype of *nim1* plants also renders them of utility for fungicide screening. *nim1* mutants selected in a particular host have considerable utility for the screening of fungicides using that host and pathogens of the host. The advantage lies in the UDS phenoytpe of the mutant, which circumvents the problems encountered due to hosts being differentially

susceptible to different pathogens and pathotypes, or even resistant to some pathogens or pathotypes.

Pathogens of the invention include but are not limited to viruses or viroids, e.g. tobacco or cucumber mosaic virus, ringspot virus or necrosis virus, pelargonium leaf curl virus, red clover mottle virus, tomato bushy stunt virus, and like viruses; fungi, e.g. *Phythophthora parasitica* and *Peronospora tabacina*; bacteria, e.g. *Pseudomonas syringae* and *Pseudomonas tabaci*, insects such as aphids, e.g. *Myzus persicae*; and lepidoptera, e.g., *Heliothus spp.*; and nematodes, e.g., *Meloidogyne incognita*. The methods of the invention are useful against a number of disease organisms of maize including but not limited to downy mildews such as *Scleropthora macrospora*, *Sclerophthora rayissiae*, *Sclerospora graminicola*, *Peronosclerospora sorghi*, *Peronosclerospora philippinensis*, *Peronosclerospora sacchari* and *Peronosclerospora maydis*; rusts such as *Puccinia sorphi*, *Puccinia polysora* and *Physopella zeae*; other fungi such as *Cercospora zeae-maydis*, *Colletotrichum graminicola*, *Fusarium monoliforme*, *Gibberella zeae*, *Exserohilum turcicum*, *Kabatiellu zeae* and *Bipolaris maydis*; and bacteria such as *Erwinia stewartii*.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE SEQUENCE LISTING

SEQ ID NO:1 - 9919-bp genomic sequence from Figure 14.

SEQ ID NO:2 - 5655-bp genomic sequence from Figure 15.

SEQ ID NO:3 - AA sequence of wild-type NIM protein encoded by cds of seq id no:2.

SEQ ID NO:4 - Rice-1 AA sequence 33-155 from Figure 19.

SEQ ID NO:5 - Rice-1 AA sequence 215-328 from Figure 19.

SEQ ID NO:6 - Rice-2 AA sequence 33-155 from Figure 19.

SEQ ID NO:7 - Rice-2 AA sequence 208-288 from Figure 19.

SEQ ID NO:8 - Rice-3 AA sequence 33-155 from Figure 19.

SEQ ID NO:9 - Rice-3 AA sequence 208-288 from Figure 19.

SEQ ID NO:10 - Rice-4 AA sequence 33-155 from Figure 19.

SEQ ID NO:11 - Rice-4 AA sequence 215-271 from Figure 19.

#### **DEPOSITS**

The following vector molecules have been deposited with American Type Culture Collection 12301 Parklawn Drive Rockville, MD 20852 U.S.A. on the dates indicated below:

Plasmid BAC-04 was deposited with ATCC on May 8, 1996 as ATCC 97543.

Plasmid P1-18 was deposited with ATCC on June 13, 1996 as ATCC 97606.

Cosmid D7 was deposited with ATCC on September 25, 1996 as ATC 97736.

#### **EXAMPLES**

#### Example 1

Identifying *NIM1* clones by map-based cloning. High resolution genetic mapping and physical mapping of *NIM1* in Arabidopsis.

1. Plant Material and Isolation of nim1 Mutants.

Nim1 mutants were isolated from two Arabidopsis ecotype Ws-O plant populations, as described by Delaney et al., (1995) PNAS <u>92</u>, 6602-6606. One mutant population was in the form of an M2 library derived from ethyl methane sulfonate (EMS) mutagenized seeds (purchased from Lehle, Round Rock, TX) and the other was in the form of a T-DNA population derived from seed obtained from the Ohio State University Arabidopsis Biological Resource Center (Columbus, OH).

The basis of the screen for noninducible immunity (*nim1*) mutants was to screen mutagenized plant populations for plants in which resistance to a virulent pathogen could not be induced by INA (2,6 dichloro isonicotinic acid; Metraux, et al., 1991. In: Advances in Molecular Genetics of Plant-Microbe Interactions. Vol 1, 432-439. Hennecke and Verma, eds.; Kessmann et al. 1993 In: Mode of action of agrochemicals. Y Honma, ed.; Vernooij et al, 1995, Molec. Pl. Microbe Interaction 8, 228-234).

Plants from the mutant populations were grown at high density in large trays in commercial planting mix. When the plants were 2 weeks of age, the trays were sprayed with 0.25 mg/ml INA. Four days later, the plants were sprayed with a spore suspension of *Peronospora parasitica*, isolate EmWa (EmWa), at 5x10<sup>4</sup> to 1x10<sup>5</sup> spores/ml. This fungus is normally virulent on the Arabidopsis Ws-O ecotype, unless resistance is first induced in these plants with INA or a similar compound.

Following incubation in a high humidity environment, plants with visible disease symptoms were identified, typically 7 days after the infection. These plants did not show resistance to the fungus, despite the application of the resistance-inducing chemical and were thus potential *nim* (non-immunity) mutant plants. From 360,000 plants, 75 potential *nim* mutants were identified.

These potential mutant plants were isolated from the flat, placed under low humidity conditions and allowed to set seed. Plants derived from this seed were screened in an identical manner for susceptibility to the fungus EmWa, again after pretreatment with INA. The progeny plants that showed infection symptoms were defined as *nim* mutants. Six *nim* lines were thus identified. One line (*nim1*) was isolated from the T-DNA population and five from the EMS population.

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

- 20 -

2. Scoring Plant Reactions to INA and Other Chemical Inducers of Disease Resistance.

i. Phenotypic analysis of nim1.

Salicylic acid (SA) and benzo(1,2,3)thiadiazole-7-carbothioic acid S-methyl ester (BTH) are two chemicals that, like INA, induce broad spectrum disease resistance, termed Systemic Acquired Resistance (SAR), in wildtype plants. Since INA did not induce resistance in the *nim1* plants, these plants were also evaluated for their disease resistance response following pretreatment with SA and BTH (as partly described in Delaney et al, 1995, PNAS 92, 6602-6606).

Plants were sprayed with 1, 5, or 15 mM SA or 0.25 mg/ml BTH and challenge inoculated with EmWa 5 days later (as described in example 1 above). Both SA and BTH failed to protect *nim1* plants from fungal infection, as evidenced by the presence of disease symptoms and fungal growth on these plants. Thus, the *nim1* plants were not responsive to any of the SAR-inducing chemicals, implying that the mutation was downstream of the entry point(s) for these chemicals in the resistance induction pathway.

Nim1 was also evaluated for its disease response to infection with 2 incompatible P. parasitica isolates, Wela and Noco (i.e. these fungal strains do not cause disease on wildtype Ws-O plants). nim1 plants were sprayed with conidial suspensions of 5-10x10<sup>4</sup> spores/ml of Wela or Noco and incubated under high humidity for 7 days. Unlike wildtype plants, nim1 plants developed disease symptoms in response to both Wela and Noco infection. The symptoms were necrotic flecking and trailing, with some sporulation. Following lactophenol blue staining, fungal hyphae were easily observed in the leaves of nim1 plants. Thus, the nim1 plants are susceptible to normally incompatible P. parasitica isolates. This result shows that the nim1 plants are not only defective in chemically induced

disease resistance, but are also defective in natural resistance to microorganisms that are normally not pathogenic.

#### ii. Biochemical analysis of nim1.

SA, INA and BTH induce SAR and expression of the SAR genes, which include the Pathogenesis Related genes PR-1, PR-2 and PR-5 in *Arabidopsis*. Since these compounds did not induce disease resistance in *nim1* (as described in example 1.2 above), this mutant line was analyzed for SAR gene expression following SA, INA or BTH treatment.

After treatment of *nim1* plants with SA, INA or BTH, plant tissue was harvested and analyzed for accumulation of RNA from the PR-1, PR-2 and PR-5 genes. To this end, total RNA was isolated from the treated tissues and electrophoresed on an agarose gel. Triplicate gel blots were prepared and each was hybridized with a probe for one of these 3 SAR genes as described in Delaney et al, 1995, PNAS <u>92</u>, 6602-6606. In contrast to the case in wildtype plants, the chemicals did not induce RNA accumulation from any of these 3 SAR genes in *nim1* plants, as shown in figure 1. Taken together, the results indicate that the chemicals induce neither SAR nor SAR gene expression in *nim1* plants.

Since the chemicals did not induce SAR, or SAR gene expression in *nim1* plants, it was of interest to investigate whether pathogen infection could induce SAR gene expression in these plants, as it does in wildtype plants. Ws-O and *nim1* plants were sprayed with EmWa spores as described and tissue collected for RNA analysis at several timepoints. Pathogen infection (EmWa) of wildtype Ws-O plants induced PR-1 gene expression within 4 days after infection, as shown in figure 2. In *nim1* plants, however, PR-1 gene expression is not induced until 6 days after infection and the level is reduced relative to the wildtype at that time. Thus, following pathogen infection, PR-1 gene expression in *nim1* plants is delayed and reduced relative to the wildtype.

Infection of wildtype plants with pathogens that cause a necrotic reaction leads to accumulation of SA in the infected tissues. It has been shown that this endogenous SA is required for signal transduction in the SAR pathway, i.e., breakdown of the endogenous SA leads to a decrease in disease resistance. This defines SA accumulation as a marker in the SAR pathway (Gaffney et al, 1993, Science 261, 754-756).

Nim1 plants were tested for their ability to accumulate SA following pathogen infection. Pseudomonas syringae tomato strain DC 3000, carrying the avrRpt2 gene, was injected into leaves of 4-week-old nim1 plants. The leaves were harvested 2 days later for SA analysis as described by Delaney et al., 1995, PNAS 92, 6602-6606. This analysis showed that the nim1 plants accumulated high levels of SA in infected leaves, as shown in Figure 3. Uninfected leaves also accumulated SA, but not to the same levels as the infected leaves, similar to what has been observed in wild-type Arabidopsis. This indicated that the nim mutation maps downstream of the SA marker in the signal transduction pathway. This was anticipated, as INA and BTH (inactive in nim1 plants) are known to stimulate a component in the SAR pathway downstream of SA (Vernooij et al., 1995, Molec. Pl. Microbe Interaction 8, 228-234; Friedrich, et al., 1996, The Plant Journal 9, in press; and Lawton, et al., 1996, The Plant Journal 9, in press). In addition, as described in Example 1.2, exogenously applied SA did not protect nim1 from EmWa infection.

### 3. Genetic analysis of nim1.

Nim1 plants were backcrossed to wild-type Ws-O plants, and F1 progeny were tested for resistance to EmWa after INA pretreatment, as described in Example 1.1 above. None of the INA-pretreated F1 plants had infection symptoms, whereas the *nim1* control plants did show infection. Hence, the *nim1* mutation was determined to be recessive.

The F2 population from the Ws-O x *nim1* cross was also assayed for its disease resistance after INA pretreatment. Of this population, approximately 1/4 (32/130 plants) showed disease symptoms after EmWa treatment of INA pre-sprayed plants and 3/4 (98/130 plants) showed no disease. These results indicate that the *nim* mutation identifies a single genetic locus and corroborates the F1 data that show the recessive nature of the mutation.

4. Identification of markers in and genetic mapping of the NIM locus.

For conventional map-based cloning of the *NIM* gene, markers had to be identified that were genetically closely linked to the mutation. This was accomplished in 2 steps. First, the *nim1* plants were crossed to a different Arabidopsis genotype, Landsberg erecta (Ler), and F2 plants from this cross which had a *nim1* phenotype (i.e. plants that are homozygous nim/nim at the *NIM* locus) were identified. From these, plants that had a Ler genotype at a nearby DNA marker were identified by molecular analysis. These plants, by virtue of the identification criterion, are recombinant between the marker and the *NIM* locus. The frequency of recombinants defines the genetic distance between the marker and the *NIM* locus.

The second prerequisite for map based cloning is that markers are identified that are genetically very close to the NIM locus, i.e. markers that identify very few recombinants. If genetic markers are identified that are very close, than these can be used to isolate genomic DNA clones that are close to the NIM locus. The NIM locus can then be cloned by walking, if not already present on the cloned DNA. Walking can be initiated from both sides of the gene. It relies on obtaining overlapping clones that are successively closer to the gene of interest. When a single DNA marker is obtained from a walk initiated from, for instance, the North end and it identifies no recombinants between this marker and the gene of interest, it must be very close to the gene. However, if the marker does identify

recombinant(s) from the South end, the clone from which the marker was obtained must have crossed the gene. By definition then, the gene of interest is cloned. It must be located between this marker and the last North-end marker that identifies the least number of recombinants from the North end.

In a first step, a large number of recombinants are generated by genetic crossing. In a second step, recombinants that are close to the *NIM* gene are identified with the use of molecular markers. Many markers have been described in the literature and several methods exist to develop additional markers. Our approach has relied on a number of marker systems, including SSLPs and AFLPs (see below).

#### i. Genetic crosses.

In order to map the chromosomal position of the *NIM* gene relative to the SSLP and AFLP markers, *nim1* was crossed to Ler to make a mapping population. F2 plants from this cross were grown and leaves harvested for future DNA extractions. Next, the F2 plants were scored for the *nim1* phenotype, as described in example 1.1 above. Also, F3 populations derived from individual F2 plants were grown and scored for the *nim* phenotype. DNA was extracted from the stored tissue of *nim1* phenotype F2 and F3 plants by the CTab method, as described (Rogers and Bendich, 1988, Plant Molecular Biology Manual, A6, 1-10). This DNA was used for mapping the *NIM* gene, as described below.

# ii. Simple Sequence Length Polymorphism markers.

The Simple Sequence Length Polymorphism (SSLP) markers ATHGENEA and nga111 have been described (Bell and Ecker, 1994, Genomics 19, 137-144). Primers used for detection of these SSLPs are listed in Table 1.

Table 1. SSLP primer sequences.

primer set	primer sequence (5' to 3')
ATHGENEA (1)	ACC ATG CAT AGC TTA AAC
	TTC TTG
	ACA TAA CCA CAA ATA GGG
	<b>GTG</b> C
ATHGENEA (2)	ACC ATG CAT AGC TTA AAC
	ттсттв
	CCA AAT GTC AAA ATA CTC
	GTC
nga111 (1)	CTC CAG TTG GAA GCT AAA
	GGG
	TGT TTT TTA GGA CAA ATG
	GCG
nga111 (2)	CTC CAG TTG GAA GCT AAA G
	TGT TTT TTA GGA CAA ATG G

Genetic mapping of the NIM gene relative to marker ATHGENEA.

Using the ATHGENEA (1) primers for PCR amplification of Ler genomic DNA, a 205-basepair (bp) band was expected, whereas with Ws-O genomic DNA a band of 211 bp was expected (Bell and Ecker, 1994, Genomics 19, 137-144). The amplification products proved to be difficult to separate on conventional agarose gels. Hence, two alternative methods were developed for separation and detection of these PCR fragments.

In a first method, primerset ATHGENEA (1) (Table 1) was used to amplify genomic DNA in the presence of 6-carboxyrhodamine-labelled UTP (dUTP-R110, obtained from ABI), yielding rhodamine-labelled PCR fragments. The PCR reactions were analyzed on a DNA Sequencer, which detects DNA fragments with single nucleotide resolution.

The specific reagents were: 1xPCR buffer, 2 mM MgCl2, dNTPs each 200 mM, 2 mM dUTP-R110, ATHGENEA (1) primers at 0.75 mM, 10 ng DNA and 0.75 units Taq polymerase in a 20 ml reaction volume. Amplification conditions were: 3 minutes 94°C followed by 35 cycles of 15 seconds at 94°C, 15 seconds at 55°C and 30 seconds at 72°C. These samples were analyzed on an ABI 377 DNA Sequencer, capable of detecting fluorescently labeled DNA fragments with single nucleotide (nt.) resolution. This allowed for genotyping the plant samples: a 205-nucleotide DNA fragment was obtained from Ler DNA and a 211-nucleotide band from Ws-O DNA. Thus, DNA fragments differing by 6 nucleotides in length could be easily distinguished, allowing for easy genotyping of samples as homozygous Ws-O, homozygous Ler and heterozygous Ws-O/Ler at the ATHGENEA locus.

In order to increase the throughput of this system, a multiplexing scheme was used. Some DNA samples were PCR amplified as described above with primer set ATHGENEA (1), whereas other samples were analyzed with primerset ATHGENEA (2) (listed in table 2), in each case in the presence of 6-carboxyrhodamine-labeled dUTP. Primer set ATHGENEA (2) was made based on the published sequence of ATHGENEA (Simoens et al., 1988, Gene 67, 1-11). This primerset amplified a DNA fragment of 139 bp from Ler DNA and a 145-bp band from Ws-O DNA. Amplification reaction conditions for primerset ATHGENEA (2) were identical to those described for primerset ATHGENEA (1), above.

Single reactions using primer set ATHGENEA (1) and single reactions using primer set ATHGENEA (2) were mixed together before electrophoresis on the ABI 377 DNA Sequencer. This multiplexing approach allowed for genotyping 2 samples in a single lane of the Sequencer, one at positions 145/139 nt. and one at positions 211/205 nt. on the Sequencer.

In the second method, PCR fragments were labelled by using a primer labelled with the fluorescent dye FAM-6 (6-carboxyfluorescein) (Integrated DNA Technologies, Inc.). The forward ATHGENEA primers of the ATHGENEA (1) and (2) primer sets are identical in sequence (see Table 1). This primer was labeled with FAM-6 and used in a PCR amplification reaction with the following reagents (Perkin Elmer): 1xXL buffer, 1 mM MgCl2, dNTPs each at 200 mM, primers each at 0.50 mM (forward primer FAM-6 labeled), 10 ng genomic DNA and 0.5 units XL polymerase in a 20-ml reaction volume. The cycling conditions were: 3 minutes at 94°C, followed by 35 cycles of 15 seconds at 94°C, 15 seconds at 59°C and 30 seconds at 72°C. Again, single reactions using primer set ATHGENEA (1) and single reactions using primer set ATHGENEA (2) were mixed together before electrophoresis on the ABI 377 DNA Sequencher. This multiplexing approach allowed for genotyping 2 samples in a single lane of the Sequencer, one at positions 145/139 nt. and one at positions 211/205 nt.

All F2 and F3 samples from *nim1* phenotype plants were scored for their genotype at the ATHGENEA locus as described above. All samples that were heterozygous at this locus identified plants that were recombinant between the *NIM1* locus and the ATHGENEA locus. In a population of 1144 F2 *nim1* phenotype plants and F3 *nim1* phenotype populations that were scored in this way, 98 were heterozygous at the ATHGENEA locus, giving an estimate of the genetic distance between this SSLP locus and the *NIM1* locus of 4.3 cM. This established that the *NIM1* locus was on chromosome 1, near the ATHGENEA marker.

Genetic mapping of the NIM1 gene relative to marker nga111.

Two primer sets for SSLP marker nga111 (described in Bell and Ecker, 1994, Genomics 19, 137-144) were used to amplify genomic DNA of F2 and F3 *nim1* phenotype

plants and control Ws-O and Ler plants. Primer set nga111 (1) (described in Bell and Ecker, 1994, Genomics 19, 137-144 and listed in Table 1) was used under the following conditions: 1xPCR buffer, 2 mM MgCl2, dNTPs each at 200 mM, primers at 0.75 mM, 10 ng DNA and 0.75 unit Taq polymerase in a 20 ml reaction volume. Primer set nga111 (2) (listed in Table 1, and a derivative of primer set nga111 (1)) was used under different conditions: 1xPCR buffer, 1.5 mM MgCl2, dNTPs each 200 mM, primers at 1 mM, 10 ng DNA and 1 unit Taq polymerase in a 20 ml reaction volume. Both reactions were amplified by incubation at 94°C for 1 minute, followed by 40 cycles of 15 seconds at 94°C, 15 seconds at 55°C and 30 seconds at 72°C.

The samples were analyzed on 3-5% agarose gels. The band obtained from amplification of Ws-O DNA with either primer set was 146 bp, whereas amplifying Ler DNA resulted in a 162-bp band. Plant samples that were heterozygous at the nga111 locus identified plants that were recombinant between this SSLP marker and the *NIM* locus. Among 1144 F2 *nim1* phenotype plants and F3 *nim1* phenotype populations, 239 were identified as heterozygous for the nga111 marker, giving an estimate for the genetic distance between the SSLP marker and the *NIM* locus of 10.4 cM. This corroborated that the *NIM1* locus was on chromosome 1. Since few *nim1* phenotype plants existed that were heterozygous at both ATHGENEA and nga111, the *NIM1* locus was determined to be between these 2 markers, with ATHGENEA located North of the *NIM1* gene and nga111 located South of the *NIM1* gene. This placed the *NIM1* gene approximately 10 cM north of nga111, near position 85 on chromosome 1 (Lister and Dean, 1993, Plant J. 4, 745-750; Bell and Ecker, 1994, Genomics 19, 137-144).

#### iii. Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism markers.

For map-based cloning of the *NIM1* gene, it is necessary to identify molecular markers that are successively closer to this gene. For this purpose, Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism (AFLP) markers were generated by using the selective restriction fragment amplification method described by Zabeau and Vos (1993, European Patent Application EP 0534858) and Vos et al. (1995, Nucleic Acid Research 23, 4407-4414).

Outline of the AFLP Technology.

The use of the AFLP technology in mapping relies on selective amplification of a set of DNA bands in 2 genetically distinct samples. Finding that any of the obtained bands are different between the 2 genotypes identifies those bands as markers for that genotype. If the marker cosegregates at high frequency with the gene (mutation) of interest, then the marker is close to the genetic locus.

Selective amplification of a small set of DNA fragments in a complex DNA sample is achieved in a 2-step process. First, DNA fragments are generated by digesting the DNA with restriction enzymes, followed by ligation of adapters to the ends. Second, primers consisting of a sequence complementary to the adapters plus a 3' extension (typically 0-3 nucleotides) are used to amplify only those DNA fragments with ends that are complementary to these primers. If a single nucleotide extension is used, then theoretically, each primer will "fit" on approximately 1/4 of all fragments, with 1/16 of all fragments having a primer fit on both ends. Thus, a limited set of DNA fragments is amplified with these primers. By further radiolabelling one primer, an even smaller subset of visible bands can be obtained.

AFLP analysis.

For AFLP analysis of DNA samples, 50 ng DNA was digested with the appropriate enzymes (usually EcoRI and Msel; see below) and adapters (listed in table 2 below) were ligated to the restriction fragments (usually EcoRI and Msel). The sequences of the primers and the YAC, P1 and BAC clones are described in detail below. The templates were used for amplification reactions (approximately 0.5 ng DNA per reaction), using primers that were complementary to the adapters, with short 3' extensions (2 or 3 nucleotides; primer sequences are listed below). Since one of the primers is radioactively labelled (usually the EcoRI primer), only a subset of the amplified fragments is visible upon autoradiographic analysis of the gel used to separate the bands.

Amplification conditions for cloned DNA (YAC, P1, cosmid) were as follows: 36 cycles of 30 sec. at 94°C (denaturation), 30 sec annealing and 1 min extension at 72°C. The annealing temperature in the first cycle was 65°C and was reduced by 0.7°C in each cycle for the next 12 cycles and then kept at 56°C. For genomic DNA of Arabidopsis plants, the amplification was performed in 2 steps: in the first step (preamplification), the DNA was amplified with primers that have a single nucleotide extension (neither primer was labeled). Reaction conditions for this amplification reaction were: 20 cycles of 30 sec. denaturation (94°C), 1 min annealing (56°C) and 1 min extension (72°C). In the second step, the first amplification reaction was diluted 10 fold and reamplified 36 cycles with primers containing the full-size extensions (using one labeled primer) under the following conditions: 30 sec. at 94°C (denaturation), 30 sec annealing and 1 min extension at 72°C. The annealing temperature in the first cycle was 65°C and was reduced by 0.7°C in each cycle for the next 12 cycles and then kept at 56°C. The final reaction products were separated on a polyacrylamide gel and the gel was exposed to film, allowing visualization of the radiolabeled PCR bands. When this procedure was applied to DNA from 2 genotypes simultaneously, AFLP bands were identified that were diagnostic for one genotype or the other. Such bands are called informative AFLP bands, or AFLP markers. Table 2 shows Adapters used in the AFLP analysis.

******************************	Table 2
enzyme	adapter
EcoRI	5'-CTCGTAGACTGCGTACC-3' 3'-CATCTGACGCATGGTTAA-5'
HindIII	5'-CTCGTAGACTGCGTACC-3' 3'-CATCTGACGCATGGTCGA-5'
PstI	5'-CTCGTAGACTGCGTACATGCA-3'
MseI	3'-CATCTGACGCATGT-5' 5'-GACGATGAGTCCTGAG-3' 3'-TACTCAGGACTCAT-5'

Generation of AFLP markers and fine mapping of the NIM1 locus.

A population of recombinant inbred lines derived from a cross between the *Arabidopsis* ecotypes Landsberg erecta (Ler) and Columbia (Col) (Lister and Dean, 1993, Plant J. <u>4</u>, 745-750) was used for AFLP marker screening. The primers used for the AFLP screening were:

EcoRI-primers: 5'-GACTGCGTACCAATTCWN-3'

MseI-primers: 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAXWN-3'

An "N" in the primers indicates that this part was variable (A, C, G or T), a "W" indicates A or T, and an "X" indicates a C. All 8 possible primers were used for both the

EcoRI- and MseI-primer. This gave a total of 64 (8 x 8) primer combinations (PCs) that were used to amplify DNA from the recombinant inbred line and the parental genotypes, Ler and CoI, as described above. The amplification reactions were run on a denaturing polyacrylamide gel to separate AFLP fragments by size and the gel was exposed to film. The film was inspected for bands that were present in only one genotype, i.e. inspected for AFLP markers.

The AFLP markers, i.e., DNA fragments that are polymorphic between both parents of the recombinant inbred lines, were used for constructing a genetic map of the recombinant inbred line population. Example 1.5i below describes the mapping of the NIM1 gene on Arabidopsis chromosome 1, at approximately position 85. Those AFLP markers that had been mapped (using the recombinant inbred line) between positions 81 and 88 of Arabidopsis chromosome 1 were chosen for analyzing recombinant plants for the presence of said AFLP markers and thus for mapping the NIM1 gene more precisely. Seven AFLP markers from this region were identified as being informative; they were polymorphic between both parents of the nim1xLer cross. Six AFLP markers were Ler-specific, i.e. these AFLP markers were absent in Ws (and in Col as well). One AFLP marker was Wsspecific, i.e. a Col-specific AFLP marker (absent in Ler) was also present in Ws. These AFLP markers are: L81.1, L81.2, W83.1, L84, L85, L87 and L88 (an L-marker is specific for ecotype Ler and a W-marker is specific for both the ecotypes Col and Ws; the number indicates the map position). These AFLP markers were used to analyze recombinant plants from the nim1xLer cross (see below). In addition, AFLP marker C86 (a recombinant, inbredline-derived marker specific for Col) was used in isolating DNA clones (see below). Table 3 lists the primer sequences that were used to obtain these AFLP markers.

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

- 34 -

Table 3 shows primer combinations of AFLP markers derived from recombinant inbred line population.

"EcoRI-" refers to the sequence 5'-GACTGCGTACCAATTC-3' and

"Msel-" refers to the sequence

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAA-3'.

Table 3

AFLP marker	Corresponding primer combinations		
L81.1	EcoRI-CA	Msel-CCG	
L81.2	EcoRI-AA	Msel-CAA	
W83.1	EcoRI-CA	Msel-CTC	
L84	EcoRI-AAT	Msel-CAA	
L85	EcoRI-CA	Msel-CCT	
L87	EcoRI-CA	Msel-CTT	
L88	EcoRI-AG	Msel-CTA	
C86	EcoRI-AG	Msel-CCT	

A detailed genetic map of the region was constructed using the AFLP markers described above by typing the recombinants. A total of 337 recombinant plants were available out of 1144 F2 nim1 plants. These recombinants were first screened with the North-flanking AFLP markers L81.2 and ATHGENEA and the South-flanking markers L88 and nga111. Forty-eight plants were homozygous nim1/nim1 and heterozygous at ATHGENEA and L81.2, and 21 plants were homozygous nim1/nim1 and heterozygous at nga111 and L88. These recombinant plants were further analyzed with 9 AFLP markers in the NIM region, including 4 AFLP markers that were derived from the recombinant inbred line mapping population, (W83.1, L84, L85 and L87) and 5 AFLP markers derived from analysis of YAC clones (W83.3/W84.1, W84.2, W85.1, W86.1 and L86, see below).

The genetic map of NIM1, based on this analysis, is depicted in Figure 4. As seen, 27 recombinants were found between marker W84.2 and NIM1 and 14 recombinants were

found between W85.1 and NIM1. Marker L85 is linked closely to NIM1, but this marker could not be mapped on the YAC, BAC or P1 clones (see below) and was, therefore, not useable for identification of the NIM1 gene.

- 5. Physical mapping of the NIM1 region.
- i. Isolation of YAC clones using AFLP markers closely linked to NIM1.

The CIC library, an Arabidopsis ecotype Columbia YAC library (Bouchez et al, 1995, 6th Int. Conf on Arabidopsis Research, Madison, WI), was screened for YAC clones in the *NIM* region. This library has about 2.5 nuclear genome equivalents and has an average insert size of 450 kb. The YAC library was screened with two AFLP markers: W83.1 and C86. W83.1 is the most closely linked recombinant, inbred-line-derived AFLP marker north of *NIM1*, and C86 is a recombinant, inbred-line-derived AFLP marker specific for Col (absent in Ler and Ws). C86 mapped south of the *NIM1* gene on the map of the recombinant inbred line population. This Col AFLP marker has been used instead of the closely linked Ler AFLP markers (Figure 4), because the latter AFLP markers detected only ecotype *Landsberg erecta* and hence cannot be used for screening the Columbia YAC library.

The YAC library was screened in two steps. Firstly, the cells of the YAC clones of each plate of the twelve 96-well microtiter plates were pooled (a plate pool) and used for DNA isolation as described by Ross et al (1991, Nucleic Acids Res. 19, 6053). The pools were screened with both AFLP markers. Subsequently, from each positive plate pool, the DNA samples of each row (a pool of 8 clones) and of each column (a pool of 12 clones) were screened with the AFLP marker for which the plate pool was positive. In this way, the individual positive YAC clones could be identified. The screening yielded a total of 4 YAC clones: YAC 12F04 and YAC 12H07 were isolated using the North AFLP marker W83.1,

and YAC 10G07 and YAC 7E03 using the south AFLP marker C86 (for the nomenclature of the YAC clones the CIC numbering is used). The YACs were "fingerprinted" by AFLP, giving YAC-specific AFLP fragments. Fingerprints of the YACs were compared and used to estimate overlaps between the YACs (see also Tables 5 and 6). Based on the AFLP fingerprints, clone 7E03 is essentially covered by clone 10G07 (see also table 5) and clone 12H07 is likewise essentially covered by clone 12F04 (see also table 6).

# ii. Generation of AFLP markers from YAC clones.

Since the AFLP markers described above were genetically relatively far from the NIM1 gene (see figure 3), additional AFLP markers were developed in an effort to find markers that were closer to the NIM gene.

A screening for additional YAC-derived AFLP markers was performed on DNA samples of the following: DNA of the isolated YAC clones (4 YACs were identified, as described above), the yeast strain without a YAC, and the three Arabidopsis ecotypes Col, Ler and Ws. In this way, the fragments specific for the YAC clones (absent in the yeast strain and present in Col) could be tested for polymorphism in Ler and Ws (the parents of the recombinant plants identified in Example 1.5 below). All identified polymorphic fragments would thus be additional AFLP markers. In the first AFLP screening the enzyme combination (EC) EcoRI/Msel was used. In this screening two YAC clones, 10G07 and 7E03 (detected with AFLP marker C86, see below), the yeast strain without a YAC and the three Arabidopsis ecotypes Col, Ler and Ws were assayed. The primer combinations with the selective extensions used can be divided into three groups and are depicted in Table 4. A total of 256 (64 + 96 + 96) primer combinations were screened.

In Table 4 below the primer sequences used in the AFLP screening of two YAC clones, 10G07 and 7E03, the yeast strain without a YAC, and the three Arabidopsis

ecotypes Col, Ler and Ws are shown. Three groups of primer combinations have been used. An "N" in the primers indicates that this part was variable (A, C, G or T), an "S" indicates C or G, a "W" indicates A or T, and a "Y" indicates C or T.

# Table 4 EcoRI-primers: 5'-GACTGCGTACCAATTCGW-3' 5'-GACTGCGTACCAATTCTS-3' MseI-primers: 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAAAS-3' 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAASA-3' 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAATN-3' 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAACAN-3' 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAACTN-3' EcoRI-primers: 5'-GACTGCGTACCAATTCAN-3' 5'-GACTGCGTACCAATTCCW-3' 5'-GACTGCGTACCAATTCTW-3' MseI-primers: 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAAAS-3' 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAASA-3' 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAGAY-3' 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAGTW-3' 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAATCG-3' 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAATCT-3' 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAATGW-3'

EcoRI-primers:

5'-GACTGCGTACCAATTCGW-3'

5'-GACTGCGTACCAATTCTN-3'

MseI-primers:

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAGAW-3'

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAGCW-3'

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAGTW-3'

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAATAN-3'

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAATCW-3'

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAATGW-3'

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAATTS-3'

In total, 83 Col-specific fragments were generated, of which 62 were shared by both YAC clones. Three fragments were AFLP markers polymorphic between Ws and Ler, of which two were Ws AFLP markers (a Col fragment also present in Ws and absent in Ler) and one was a Ler AFLP marker (a Col fragment also present in Ler and absent in Ws). These results are presented in Table 5 below.

Table 5 shows a number of shared and unique AFLP fragments detected in YACs 10G07 and 7E03 and the number of informative AFLP markers among these fragments in Ws and Ler genotypes.

- 39 -

Table 5

	AFLP fragm	ents in YAC clones	AFLP	marker
	10G07	7E03	Ws	Ler
shared	62	62	2	1
unique	21	0	0	0

This AFLP analysis thus yielded 3 new AFLP markers (see Figure 4 and below).

Their positions relative to each other and relative to the recombinant, inbred-line-derived AFLP markers were determined by analysis of the recombinants with these AFLP markers.

A second screening for AFLP markers was performed assaying all four identified YAC clones (see below) and using the enzyme combination Pstl/Msel. The primers used are:

#### Pstl-primers:

5'-GACTGCGTACATGCAGAN-3'

5'-GACTGCGTACATGCAGCW-3'

5'-GACTGCGTACATGCAGGW-3'

5'-GACTGCGTACATGCAGTN-3'

## MseI-primers:

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAAN-3'

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAACW-3'

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAAGW-3'

5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAATN-3'

An "N" in the primers indicates that this part was variable (A, C, G or T) and a "W" in the primers indicates that this was A or T. A total of 144 (12 x 12) primer combinations was

screened on all four isolated YAC clones, 12F04, 12H07, 10G07 and 7E03; the yeast strain without a YAC; and the three Arabidopsis ecotypes Col, Ler and Ws. In total, 219 AFLP fragments were generated, of which 144 were present in YAC clones 12F04 and 12H07 (72 were unique for clone 12F04 and 72 were shared between both YACs) and of which 75 were present in YAC clones 10G07 and 7E03 (33 were unique for clone 10G07 and 42 were shared between the 2 YACs). Three fragments derived from the first set of YAC clones were polymorphic (Ws AFLP markers). These results are presented in Table 6 below.

Table 6 lists the number of shared and unique AFLP fragments detected in YACs and the number of informative AFLP markers among these fragments in Ws and Ler genotypes.

Table 6

	number of A	AFLP fragm		AFLP markers		
	12F04	12 <b>H</b> 07	10G07	7E03	Ws	Ler
shared	72	72	0			
	12	12	0	0	1	0
unique	72	0	0	0	2	0
shared	0	0	42	42	0	0
unique	0	0	33	0	0	0

The results indicate that YAC clone 12H07 is part of the larger YAC clone 12F04, and that YAC clone 7E03 is a part of the larger YAC clone 10G07. These data indicate that the larger YAC clones, 12F04 and 10G07, do not overlap. These data do not allow the positioning of the *NIM1* gene on any of these YAC clones. The whole screening, involving 400 primer combinations producing 302 AFLP fragments in the *NIM* region, yielded 5 useful AFLP markers, of which 4 were Ws-specific and one Ler-specific. These 5 additional AFLP

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

- 41 -

markers have been mapped by analysis of recombinant plants (see figure 4 and below) and are denominated W84.1 (a.k.a. W83.3), W84.2, W85.1, W86.1 and L86.

Table 7 lists the primer sequences used to obtain these AFLP markers. These 5 additional AFLP markers raised the total number of AFLP markers to 12 in the region from L81.1 to L88 (see figure 4 and below).

Table 7 shows primer combinations of AFLP markers derived from YAC clones.

"EcoRI-" refers to the sequence 5'-GACTGCGTACCAATTC-3',

Table 7

AFLP marker	AFLP marker Primer combination with selective extensions								
 W84.1	PstI-AT	MseI-TT							
W84.2	PstI-AA	MseI-TT							
W85.1	EcoRI-CT	MseI-GTA							
W86.1	EcoRI-GT	MseI-CTT							
L86	EcoRI-GT	MseI-CTT							

This information was used to construct a physical map of the region, as shown in Figure 5, with approximate positions of the YAC clones, relative to the genetic map. The map showed that the region containing the *NIM1* locus, between markers W83.1 and W85.1, is partly covered by 3 YAC clones: 12F04 and 10G07/7E03.

<sup>&</sup>quot;MseI-" refers to the sequence 5'-GATGAGTCCTGAGTAA-3' and

<sup>&</sup>quot;PstI-" refers to the sequence 5'-GACTGCGTACATGCAG-3'.

iii. Construction of a P1/BAC contig containing the NIM1 gene.

In the previous sections it was described how AFLP markers linked to the *NIM1* region were isolated and how YACs corresponding to these markers were identified and mapped. The results obtained while localizing the *NIM1* gene to a chromosome fragment, did not allow the definition of a specific DNA segment containing the *NIM1* gene: the flanking AFLP markers were mapped to different YACs that did not overlap. It was, therefore, not possible to determine the precise physical position of the *NIM1* gene; it could be located on either of the two YACs or in the gap between the YACs. An alternative approach was selected to close the physical gap between the flanking markers: a P1 and BAC library were employed to bridge the gap between the flanking AFLP markers.

The libraries used for gap closure were an Arabidopsis ecotype Columbia P1 library described by Liu et al (The Plant J. 7, 351-358, 1995) and an ecotype Columbia BAC library described by Choi et al (http/genome-www.stanford.edu/Arabidopsis/ww/Vol2/ choi.html). The P1-library consists of about 10,000 clones with an average insert size of 80 kb and the BAC library consists of about 4000 clones with an average insert size of 100 kb. In theory these libraries represent about 10 nuclear genome equivalents (assuming a haploid genome size for *Arabidopsis* of 120 Mb).

iv. Identification of P1 clones corresponding to the flanking markers.

The flanking markers Ws84.2 and Ws85.1 were used to screen pools of P1 clones using a similar strategy as previously described for screening of the YAC library (see Example 1.5i). P1 clones having the marker fragments were selected and "plasmid" DNA was isolated. The various P1 clone DNAs were fingerprinted using the ECs EcoRl/Msel and Hindlll/Msel and primers without selective nucleotides. A physical map was constructed, i.e. a map giving the size and overlaps of the clones, by comparing the AFLP fingerprints. The number of AFLP fragments that are unique and the number of AFLP fragments that are common between clones indicate the extent of the overlaps. The map is displayed in Figure 6. The AFLP fingerprinting revealed that two sets of non-overlapping P1-contigs had been constructed each containing one of the flanking markers: P1-1 and P1-2 containing marker Ws84.2; P1-3 and P1-4 containing marker W85.1. Consequently, the gap between the flanking markers was not closed (Figure 6).

The positions of the P1 contigs with respect to the YAC contig was determined by AFLP fingerprinting of the YACs and P1 clones with a number of YAC-specific PCs described above. P1 clones P1-1 and P1-2 appeared to overlap completely with YAC CIC12F04, but only partially with YAC CIC12H07. Therefore, the latter P1 clones could be positioned on the YAC contig CIC12H07/12F04 (Figure 6). P1 clones P1-3 and P1-4 overlapped completely with both YACs CIC7E03 and CIC10G07 and it appeared that AFLP marker W86.1, like W85.1, was mapped to this P1 contig (Figure 6).

Next, marker L85 was used to identify corresponding P1 and BAC clones. L85 is an ecotype-Landsberg-specific marker and, therefore, colony hybridization of radioactively labelled L85 DNA to P1 and BAC filters was employed. Not a single P1 or BAC clone hybridizing to L85 was identified. This supported our earlier findings that the L85 sequence

is lacking in the *Arabidopsis* ecotype Columbia genome and is, therefore, the most likely explanation of why no corresponding clones were identified.

v. Extending the NIM1-flanking P1 Contigs.

Various approaches were employed to extend from the flanking P1 contigs:

YAC AFLP fragments specific to the South end of YAC CIC12F04 (unique to CIC12F04, not present in CIC 12H07) were used to identify P1 clones by AFLP screening of pools of the library.

- YAC AFLP fragments from YAC 10G07 and overlapping with P1-4 were used to identify P1 clones by AFLP screening of pools of the P1 library.
- EcoRI restriction fragments from P1 clone P1-6 (resulting from the AFLP-based P1 library screening of step 1) were used as hybridization probes on filters of the BAC library.

Various P1 and BAC clones resulted from this screening and all were AFLP-fingerprinted with the ECs EcoRI/Msel and HindIII/Msel using primers without selective nucleotides. A new map was constructed as described above and is depicted in Figure 7. Table 8 shows the various AFLP PCs having AFLP fragments mapped to flanking YACs and used to screen the P1-library for corresponding P1 clones.

Table 8 represents the various AFLP PCs used to screen the P1 library. The top half of the table shows PCs specific for the North YACs and the bottom half shows the PCs specific for the South YACs. Also indicated are the YACs and P1 clones wherein the AFLP fragments were detected.

Table 8

AFLP PCs	CIC YACs	P1-clones	Comments
PstI-AA MseI-TT	12F04 and 12H07	P1-1, P1-2	Marker Ws84.2
PstI-AT MseI-GT	12F04-specific	P1-1, P1-2	
PstI-CA MseI-AA	12F04-specific	P1-6	
PstI-AC MseI-TG	12F04-specific	P1-7	
PstI-AG MseI-TG	12F04-specific	P1-7	
PstI-CT MseI-GT	12F04-specific	P1-7	
EcoRI-CT MseI-GTA	10G07 and 7E03	P1-3, P1-4	Marker Ws85.1
EcoRI-GT MseI-CTT	10G07 and 7E03	P1-4	Marker Ws86.1
EcoRI-AA MseI-GT	10G07 and 7E03	P1-4, P1-9	
EcoRI-AT MseI-GA	10G07 and 7E03	P1-4, P1-9	
EcoRI-GG MseI-CT	10G07 and 7E03	P1-4, P1-9	
			A

P1/BAC contig of about 250 kb was obtained covering the South end of YAC CIC12F04 (not extending from this YAC) and containing marker W84.2. A P1 contig of about 150 kb containing markers W85.1 and W86.1 was obtained; this contig is completely contained within YAC CIC7E03.

Construction of a P1/BAC contig covering the *NIM1* gene AFLP marker analysis on the recombinants with markers from the South end of the North P1/BAC contig (WL84.4 and WL84.5, see below and table 11) showed that the previous "walking" steps were unsuccessful in the construction of a contig containing the *NIM1* gene (see next section). Therefore, the existing North P1/BAC contig was extended South with the purpose of "walking" across the *NIM1* gene, which would enable the definition and isolation of a specific DNA segment containing the *NIM1* gene. A hybridization-based approach was followed in which P1 or BAC clones located at the South end of the North P1/BAC contig

were used to identify clones positioned closer to *NIM1* (South bound). New clones resulting from the walking steps were mapped with respect to the existing contigs using AFLP fingerprinting with the ECs EcoRI/Msel and HindIII/Msel as described above. A total of 5 subsequent walking steps appeared to be necessary to "cross" the *NIM1* gene. Table 9 shows the clones obtained in the various walking steps.

Table 9 is an overview of the various walking steps showing the hybridization probe used to screen the P1 and BAC libraries and the selected clones hybridizing to the probes and extending in the South direction.

Table 9

Step 1:	Probe P1-7	New clones extending South BAC-02
Step 2:	BAC-02	PI-16, BAC-03
Step 3:	BAC-03	P1-17, P1-18
Step 4:	P1-18	P1-21, P1-20, BAC-04
Step 5:	BAC-04	P1-22, P1-23, P1-24, BAC-06, BAC-05

A physical map of the various clones resulting from this walking effort is depicted in Figure 8. A total distance of about 600 kb was covered starting from the initial walking point marker W84.2. The South end of the contig presented in Figure 8 appeared to contain the *NIM1* gene (see next section). The contig extends more than 300 kb South from YAC CIC12F04 and appeared not to overlap with YACs CIC10G07 and CIC7E03, indicating that the *NIM1* gene is in the gap between the flanking YAC contigs and that this gap is at least 300 kb.

vi. Construction of an Integrated Genetic and Physical Map of the NIM1 Region.

In the previous sections it was described how AFLP markers linked to the *NIM1* region were isolated, how YACs corresponding to the flanking markers were identified, and how a P1/BAC contig was constructed extending about 550 kb South from the closest North flanking AFLP marker W84.2. This section describes the generation of new AFLP markers from the P1/BAC contig, the physical mapping of these markers on this contig and the genetic mapping of these markers with the available recombinants.

# 1. Generation of New AFLP Markers from the P1/BAC Contig

As described in the previous section, the P1 and BAC clones of the contig extension were characterized by AFLP fingerprinting using the ECs EcoRI/Msel and HindIII/Msel. This defined quite accurately the extent of the overlaps between the various P1 and BAC clones and, in addition, generated a number of AFLP fragments specific for these clones. AFLP primers without selective nucleotides are used in fingerprinting of purified plasmid DNA of the P1 or BAC clones. Selective nucleotides will be necessary, however, to be able to use these P1 or BAC-specific AFLP fragments for detection in *Arabidopsis*. By determining the end sequences of the amplified restriction fragments, AFLP primers having the appropriate selective bases can be designed to amplify the P1- or BAC-specific AFLP fragment in *Arabidopsis*. All AFLP fragments originate from the ecotype Columbia (CoI) and, therefore, it also should be determined if the Columbia AFLP markers are informative in the *NIM1* recombinants which are derived from a cross of the ecotypes Landsberg erecta (Ler) and a *nim1* mutant of the ecotype Wassilewskija (Ws-*nim*). In principle, there are 4 types of AFLP fragments, two of which are useful markers as indicated in Table 10 below:

Table 10 is an overview of the types of AFLP markers found. (+) or (-) indicates presence or absence of the AFLP fragment.

Table 10

Col	Ler	Ws-nim	marker-type
+	+	+	not informative
+	+	-	Ler marker
+	-	+	Ws marker
+	-	-	not informative

In general, fingerprinting of the P1 and BAC clones generated 30 to 40 EcoRI/Msel AFLP fragments and 60 to 80 HindIII/Msel AFLP fragments for each individual clone. The end sequences of individual fragments were determined by standard sequencing techniques. Next, specific AFLP primers sets with selective extensions of 3 nucleotides for both the EcoRI or HindIII primer and the Msel primer were tested on the following panel of DNAs:

- 1. P1/BAC clone from which the AFLP marker was derived
- 2a. Yeast
- 2b. YAC clone CIC12F04 (only for AFLP fragments from P1-7) 2c. YAC clone CIC10G07
  - 3a. Col, origin of the P1 and BAC libraries
  - 3b. Ler, parent 1 of the nim recombinants
  - 3c. Ws-nim, parent 2 of the nim recombinants

Six clones were selected for sequence analyses of their EcoRI/Msel and HindIII/Msel AFLP fragments: BAC-01/P1-7, P1-17/P1-18, BAC-04/BAC-06. The AFLP fragments from clone P1-7 were all detected in YAC CIC12F04, indicating that this clone is completely contained within this YAC. None of the P1/BAC-specific AFLP fragments was detected in YAC clone CIC10G07, indicating that the P1/BAC contig does not bridge the gap between the two flanking YAC contigs. AFLP markers selected for analysis of the *nim* recombinants are depicted in Table 11.

Table 11 is an overview of the selected AFLP markers from the AFLP PCs specific for the various P1 and BAC clones. A "WL" marker is a marker originating from the same PC and displaying two AFLP markers, a Ws and a Ler marker, which appeared to be completely linked in repulsion phase upon analysis of the *NIM* recombinants.

Table 11

<u>Origin</u>	Marker name	AFLP primers combination
P1-7	WL84.4	EcoRI-AGC MseI-ACT
P1-7	WL84.5	HindIII-CTC MseI-TTC
P1-17/P1-18	Ler84.6a	HindIII-CGT MseI-ATT
P1-17/P1-18	Ler84.6b	HindIII-ATT MseI-CAT
P1-18	Ler84.6c	HindIII-TCT MseI-TAT
P1-18	Ler84.7	EcoRI-AAA MseI-AGA
BAC-04/06	Ler84.8	EcoRI-TTC MseI-AGT
BAC-06	Ler84.9a	EcoRI-AAA MseI-TGT
BAC-06	Ler84.9b	EcoRI-ATC MseI-TCC
BAC-06	Ler84.9c	EcoRI-ATG MseI-GTA

2. Physical Mapping of the New AFLP Markers.

The AFLP markers described above were physically mapped by detecting their presence in the various P1 and BAC clones. The results are presented in Figures 9-11.

3. Genetic Mapping of the New AFLP Markers.

The AFLP markers were all analyzed on a selected set of the recombinants. The results obtained are summarized in Tables 12a, 12b and 12c.

50/1

NIM RECOMBINANTS NORTH OF WL84.4&5

Ler 86		}	3	3	Ī	>	}
Ws 86	-	>	>	3	I	≥	3
Ws 85.	<del>-</del>	>	>	>	I	3	}
Ler 84.	<b>06</b>	>	3	>	I	3	3
Ler 84.	9a				I		
Ler 84.	<b>q</b> 6				I		
Ler 84.	σ.	≥	>	>	I	3	3
Ler 85		≥	>	>	I	>	3
nia Ei		≥	≥	>	I	>	3
Ler 84.	<b>^</b>	≥	>	>	I	>	>
Ler 84.	၁	3	>	3	I	>	3
Ler 84.	99				I		
Ler 84.	6a				(H)		
WL 84.	გ ი	≥	>	>	I	>	×
Ws .	Ø	I	Ι	I	≥	I	I
Ler 84		$\widehat{\Xi}$	I	Ι	>	I	I
- PA	on/ off	off		off	ou	off	off
Plant		A-74 nim	A-113	B-023 Rnim	B-297 notnim	B-292 nim	D-269
ž		N1	N2	N3	<b>N</b>	N5	92

	<del></del>					,		
	*	>	>	8	>	>	>	>
	>	>	>	<b>X</b>	>	>	≯	>
	≯	>	8	(H)	>	>	>	>
	<b>X</b>	3	8		>		>	>
						8		
						×		
	<b>X</b>	3	8		>	8	>	>
	*	>	8		>	>	>	>
	>	>	>	>	>	(X)	*	>
	>	>	8	M	>		*	>
	>	>	>	>	>		>	3
						>		
						3		
	≯	≥	3		>	>	3	>
	I	I	I	I	I	I	ェ	I
	I	I	I	I	£	I	I	I
	off	off	off	off	off	JJ0	off	off
Rnim	D-306 nim	E-086	F-049 Rnim	G-002 nim	G-009 Rnim	G-064 (nim)	G-072 nim	H-037
	N V	8 <u>8</u>	6N	N10	<u> </u>	N12	N13	N14

3	≥
3	3
3	≥
>	≥
>	>
>	>
>	(W)
3	>
>	3
3	3
I	I
I	I
ō	off
H-047 off Rnim	H-097 (nim)
N15	N16

NIM RECOMBINANTS SOUTH OF Ler84.9c

_	-						-		·					
Ler	98				Ι		I		>		>		I	
Ws	86.	_			I		I		>		>		H	
Ws	85.	_			I		Ξ		>		>		I	
Ler	84.	<b>3</b> 6			W		3		I		I		3	
Ler	84.	9a			M		>	_	I		I		3	
Ler	84.	96			Μ		>		I		ェ		≥	
Ler	84.	8			W		>		I		ェ		≯	
Ler	85	-			М		3		I		I		≥	
nin	·				×		≥		I		ェ	-	8	
Ler	84.	7			W		>		I		I		3	
Ler	84.	၁၅			8		>	<del>.</del>	I		I		3	
Ler	84.	q9							I		I			
Lei	84.	6a		-					I		ェ	•		
WL	84.	48	5		×		3		I		I		3	
Ws	84.	2			*		3		r		I		3	
Ler	84				W		3	<u></u>	I		I	· ····································	3	
PR-	<b>*</b> -	on/	off		off		off		inter	Ε	inter	Ė	#o	
Plant					A-116	Rnim	B-111	min	B-165	notnim	B-182	notnim	B-190	segWT
Ž					98		S7		88		68	. —	S10	

		T					
I	I	I	I	エ	I	£	Œ
I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
I	I	I	I	I	I	>	≥
≥	>	≥	>	>	>	3	≥
3	3	≥	>	>	>	3	3
3	3	3	≥	3	3	>	≥
3	3	3	3	*	>	3	>
3	≥	≥	3	>	>	3	≥
3	≥	3	>	>	3	3	
3	3	>	*	>	3	3	3
3	>	>	3	3	3	3	}
				3	3		
				3	>		
*	3	3	3	3	3		
Α	>	3	3	3	3	3	3
≯	>	>	3	3	3	3	>
off	JJo	off	off	JJO			
B-243 nim	C-036	C-088 Rnim	D-249 nim	E-050 nim	G-058 nim	C-017 Rnim?	H-083
S11	S12	S13	S14	S15	S16	S17	S18

NIM RECOMBINANTS BETWEEN WL84.4&5 AND Ler84.9c

B-304	Nr.	Plant	PR-	Ler	Ws	WL	Ler	Ler	Ler	Ler	Eig	Ler	Ler	Ler	Ler	Ler	Ws	Ws	Ler
B-304			₩.	84	84.	84.	84.	84.	84.	84.		85	84.	84.	84.	84.	85.	.98	98
B-304			on/		2	48	<b>6</b> a	<b>q</b> 9	9	7			8	q6	9a	96	-	-	
B-304			JJo			2													
B-304																			
C-111 off H H H W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W	N17	B-304		Ι	I	I	*	3	*	*	*	*	3	3	≯	3	>	≥	≥
C-111 off H H H W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W		ë											-						
E-093 off H H H W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W	N18	C-111	off	I	I	I	3	3	3	>	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	>	≥
E-093 off H H H W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W		nim																	
E-110 off H H H W W W W W Inim Page 12 Page 12 Page 12 Page 13 Page 12	N19	E-093	off	I	I	Ξ	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	≥
E-110 off H H H W W W W W W W IN		nim															_		
G-014 off H H H W W H W W W III H H W W W III H H H W W W W	N20	E-110	off	I	I	I	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	3	3	≥
G-014 off H H H W W H W W W W W W W W W W W W W		Rnim				<del></del>													
min w w w w w	N21	G-014	off	I	I	I	3	3	I	3	3	>	3		3	>	3	>	3
A-010		min				•			-						· <u> </u>	14.	_		
	N22	A-019	int	3	3	3	3	I	I	I	I	I	I	ı	I	I	ī	ェ	I

-	3	≥	≥	I	I	I	I	I
-	≥	≥	_ ≥	I	I	I	I	I
_	3	≥	>	I	I	I	I	I
	≥	3	>	I	I	I	I	3
	≥	>	3	I	I	I	≥	3
	3	≥	≥	I	I	3	3	3
	≥	3	3	I	≥	>	3	3
ļ	>	>	>	>	3	3	3	3
	>	>	>	>	>	3		3
	>	>	3	>	3	3	3	*
	>	>	>	3	3	>	3	<b>X</b>
	I	I	I	3	3	3	3	3
	I	I	I	3	3	>	3	
	I	I	Ī	3	3			>
	I	Ŧ	I	3		>	3	≥
					3	≥	3	>
	I	I	I	}	₹	₹	3	≥
erm	# <sub>o</sub>	₩	#o	#o		<del>J</del> jo	# <sub>o</sub>	off
notnim	C-074 Rnim	D-169 nim	E-103 nim	C-105 nim	H-039 nim	B-052 nim	B-142 nim	B-110 Rnim
	N23	N24	N25	S1	S2	S3	S4	SS

The AFLP markers Ler84.8, Ler84.9a, Ler84.9b and Ler84.9c appeared to map at the South side of NIM1. Recombinants were found that were phenotypically nim1 (homozygous, genotype Ws-nim1/Ws-nim1) and heterozygous for these AFLP markers (the Ler-specific AFLP marker was detected, genotype is Ws-nim1/Ler). AFLP marker Ler84.8 appeared to be closest to NIM1: only a single recombinant (C-105) was scored as heterozygous Ws-nim1/Ler and homozygous Ws-nim1/Ws-nim1. AFLP markers Ler84.7 and Ler84.6c appeared to completely cosegregate with NIM1: all recombinants had an identical NIM1 and AFLP marker genotype. North of NIM1, marker L84.6b appeared to be closest to NIM1: three nim1 phenotype recombinant plants, C-074, D-169 and E-103 (Table 12c), were found to be heterozygous Ws-nim1/Ler at this marker. With the aid of the cosmid contig generated from P1-18, BAC-04 and BAC-06, AFLP markers Ler84.6b and Ler84.8 were mapped in P1-18 and BAC-04, respectively, and found to have a physical distance of approximately 110 kb. This defines nim1 to be located on a DNA segment estimated to be 110 kb in length. From this analysis it has been determined that the NIM1 gene is contained in clone BAC-04 or P1-18. Clones BAC-04 and P1-18 have been deposited with ATCC and given deposit numbers ATCC 97543 and ATCC 97606, respectively.

vii. Genetic and Physical Fine Mapping of the NIM1 Gene.

The previous section described how a DNA segment containing the *NIM* gene was delineated by physical mapping of the flanking AFLP markers (Ler84.6b and Ler84.8) on the P1/BAC contig. The flanking markers appeared to map on two overlapping clones, P1-18 and BAC-04. This section describes how additional BAC-04-specific and P1-18-specific AFLP markers were generated to increase the resolution of the genetic and physical map in the region containing the *NIM1* gene.

viii. Generation of Additional AFLP Markers from the Cosmid Array.

Four ECs were selected to generate additional AFLP markers for fine mapping of NIM1: Pstl/Msel, Xbal/Msel, BstYl/Msel and Taql/Msel. Pstl/Msel and Xbal/Msel AFLP fragments were generated on clone P1-18 and BAC-04 and the selective sequences necessary for detection in Arabidopsis were determined. Similarly, the AFLP fragments and selective sequences were determined for BstYl/Msel and Taql/Msel; however, in this case the procedure was performed using cosmid DNAs: A11, C7, E1 and E8 for BstYl/Msel (complete NIM1 region) and D7, E8 and E6 for Taql/Msel (South side of NIM1 region). Informative AFLP markers selected for further genetic and physical mapping are shown in Table 13. Additional adapters used in this work are shown in Table 14.

Table 13 shows the AFLP markers used for genetic and physical fine mapping of NIM1. "BstYI(T)" indicates that the restriction site and corresponding primer was either AGATCT or GGATCT.

Table 13

*************************		
Marker	EC/P	PC
Ler84.Y1	BstYI(T)-GCT	MseI-AAC
Ws84.Y2	BstYI(T)-TCT	MseI-GCA
Ler84.Y3	BstYI(T)-AAG	MseI-TAT
Ler84.Y4	BstYI(T)-GTT	<del>-</del>
Ws84.T1	TaqI-TAC	MseI-AGA
Ler84.T2	-	MseI-GGA
Le164.12	TaqI-TTG	MseI-GGA
, - 5 +		

PCT/EP97/01218

Table 14 shows same Additional adapters used for identifying new AFLP markers.

Table 14

BstYI: 5'-CTCGTAGACTGCGTACC-3'

TaqI: 5'-CTCGTAGACTGCGTACC-3'

ix. Physical mapping of new AFLP markers to the cosmid contig.

The markers indicated above were physically mapped on the cosmid array by determining their presence in the various cosmid clones (Figure 11).

1. Genetic Mapping of New AFLP Markers.

3'-CATCTGACGCATGGGC-5'

The new AFLP markers were genetically mapped by AFLP analysis of the closest North and South recombinants. The closest North (recombinant D169) and South (recombinant C105) recombination points were mapped (see Table 15). The AFLP analysis showed that recombinant D169 had a recombination South of marker L84.Y1, but North of marker W84.Y2. The recombination point in recombinant C105 mapped between markers L84.T2 and L84.8. Using the available set of recombinants this allowed further delineation of the chromosomal interval containing *NIM1*; the distance between the flanking recombination points appeared to be 60-90 kb (Figure 12).

Table 15 NIM RECOMBINANTS BETWEEN WL84.4&5 AND Ler84.9c

-										
و	-					_		≥	≥	3
≥	ဟ					≥	>	≥	>	3
≥	Ø	85	<u>-</u> -			≥	>	3	3	3
Le Le	∞	4.	ა გ			≥	3	≥	≥	3
Le	<u>დ</u>	4:	9a			≥	>	≥	3	3
Le E	∞	4.	- 96			≥	>	3	3	3
l e	<u>@</u>	4.	<b>∞</b>			≩	>	>	3	3
Ž	Ε					≥	>	3	>	3
Le		82				≥	>	3	>	3
Le	ω	4.	T2			≥	≥	3	>	3
Le	<u>~</u>	4.	F			≥	>	3	3	3
≥	s	8	<u>≻.</u>	4		≥	>	3	>	3
Le	<u>6</u>	4.	χ3			≥	>	3	>	3
Le l	<u>.</u>	8		9		≥	>	>	3	3
Le		84	. 7			≥	3	>	3	3
≥	S	84	>:	2		≥	>	≥	3	3
<u> </u>	φ	4.	돗			≩	≥	>	>	3
<u>မ</u>	<u>დ</u>	4.	99			≥	≥	3	>	≩
Le	<u>&amp;</u>	4.	- 6a			≩	>	3	>	3
3	_	8		48	ۍ	I	I	I	I	I
*	S	84	αį			I	I	I	I	I
Le	_	84				I	I	I	I	I
<u>a</u>	œ <u>'</u>	_	5	_	off		JJO	off	off	#o
Plant		Tible				B-304 nim	C-111	E-093 nim	E-110 Rnim	G-014 nim
ž						N17	N18	N19	N20	N21

-			ī -	<u> </u>			
I	3	3	≥	エ	I	I	I
I	3	>	>	I	I	I	I
7	≥	<b>≥</b>	<b>≥</b>	I	I	ェ	I
I	>	≥	>	I	I	I	I
I	3	>	>	I	I	I	≥
Ι	>	>	>	I	I	<b>≯</b>	≥
I	>	3	3	Ι	3	>	>
I	>	>	>	≥	3	≥	≥
I	>	>	3	≥	≥	>	>
I	>	>	>	*	≥	3	>
I	>	>	*	8	3	>	}
I	>	>	8	>	≥	≥	<b>≥</b>
ェ	>	>	>	>	>	≥	≥
I	>	>	>	>	8	*	3
I	≥	>	>	>	3	3	3
I	>	>	>	>	≥	≥	<b>≥</b>
I	>	3	I	>	>	>	3
エ	I	I	I	>	>	>	3
>	I	I	ェ	>	>	>	3
>	I	I	工	>	>	>	3
>	I	I	I	3	≥	3	3
>	I	I	I	3	>	>	>
E ef ii.	off	off	off	off		#o	#o
A-019 notni m	C-074 Rnim	E-103 nim	D-169	C-105 nim	H-039 nim	B-052 nim	B-142
N22	N23	N24	N25	S1	S2	S3	S4

	_		
	:	Ε	
	=	_	
	כ	ς	
	3	>	
	3	<u> </u>	
		:	
		:	
	3		
	<u> </u>		
		:	
	>		
	<b>&gt;</b>		
	— ≷		
ľ	 ≥		
r	 ≥	<del></del>	
ŀ	 ≥		
	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	
_	 ≥		1
_	 ≥		-
	 ≥		-
_	_ ≥		
	<u>_</u> >		-
	#0		-
-			_
	B-110	Rnim	
	က်		
_	_	_	

#### 2. Construction of a Cosmid Contig.

For complementation of the *nim1* plant phenotype, transformation of *nim1* plants is required with a wildtype *NIM1* gene. This can be accomplished by transforming these plants with a cosmid containing the gene. For this purpose, a cosmid contig of the *NIM1* region is constructed. Since *Arabidopsis* is transformed using *Agrobacterium*, the cosmid vector used is a binary vector.

DNA was isolated from BAC-04, BAC-06 and P1-18, and used to make a partial digest using restriction enzyme Sau3AI. The 20-25 kb fragments were isolated using a sucrose gradient, pooled, and filled in with dATP and dGTP. The binary vector (04541) was cleaved with Xhol and filled in with dCTP and dTTP. The fragments were next ligated into the vector. The ligation mix was packaged and transduced into *E.coli*.

This cosmid library was screened with the BAC-04, BAC-06 and P1-18 clones and positive clones isolated. These cosmids were next AFLP fingerprinted and arranged into a contig of overlapping clones spanning the *NIM1* region. The insert sizes of the cosmids were determined, and limited restriction mapping was performed. The results are shown in Figure 10.

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

- 58 -

#### Example 2

Identification of a Clone Containing the NIM1 gene.

1. Complementation Via Stable Transformation

Cosmids that are generated from clones that span the *NIM1* region (described above) are moved into *Agrobacterium* by triparental mating. These cosmids are then used to transform *nim1 Arabidopsis* by vacuum infiltration (Mindrinos et al., 1994, <u>Cell</u> 78, 1089-1099) or by standard root transformation. Seed from these plants is harvested and allowed to germinate on agar plates with kanamycin (or another appropriate antibiotic) as selection agent. Only plantlets that are transformed with cosmid DNA can detoxify the selection agent and survive. Seedlings that survive the selection are transferred to soil and tested for the *nim* phenotype or their progeny are tested for the *nim* phenotype. Transformed plants that no longer have the *nim* phenotype identify cosmid(s) that contain a functional *NIM1* gene.

2. Complementation in a Transient Expression System.

The ability of DNA clones to complement the *nim1* mutation is tested in 2 transient expression systems.

In the first system, *nim1 Arabidopsis* plants containing a PR1-luciferase (PR1-lux) transgene are used as bombardment recipient material. These plants are generated by transforming Columbia ecotype plants with a PR1-lux construct by vacuum infiltration, followed by kanamycin selection of the harvested seed, as described above. Transformed plants that express luciferase activity after induction with INA are selfed and homozygous plants are generated. These are crossed to *nim1* plants. In the transient assay, progeny plants from this cross that are homozygous for *nim1* and for PR1-lux are used for identification of DNA clones that can complement the *nim1* phenotype. To this end, the plants are first treated with INA, as described in example 1.1 above. Two days later these

plants are harvested, surface sterilized and plated on GM agar medium. The leaf tissue is then bombarded with cosmid, P1 or BAC clones (or subclones) from the *NIM1* region and after one day, the luciferase activity of the leaves is measured. Clones that induce luciferase activity contain the *NIM1* gene.

In a second system, *nim1* plants are treated with INA (as described in example 1.1 above) and 2 days later bombarded with cloned DNA (cosmid, P1, BAC and/or YAC clones or subclones) from the *NIM1* locus region and a reporter plasmid. The reporter plasmid contains the luciferase gene, driven by the *Arabidopsis* PR1 promoter (PR1-lux). In *nim1* plants, INA does not activate the PR1 promoter (as described in example 1.2 above) and thus can not induce luciferase activity from the reporter plasmid. However, when a cotransformed DNA clone contains the complementing *NIM1* gene, INA does induce the PR1 promoter, as evidenced by an induction of luciferase activity. One day after the cobombardment, the luciferase activity of the whole plant is measured. DNA clones (cosmids, P1 or BAC clones or subclones) that induce luciferase activity that is significantly above background levels contain the *NIM1* gene.

### 3. Changes in transcripts in nim1 phenotype lines.

Since *nim1* phenotype plants have mutations in the *NIM1* gene, it is conceivable that in some lines the gene is altered in such a manner that there is no mRNA transcribed, or an aberrant mRNA (size) is produced. To test for this, RNA blot analysis is performed on the *nim1* lines.

RNA is isolated from Ws and Ler plants of these lines, (after water or INA or BTH treatment) and used to prepare northern blots. These blots are hybridized with DNA fragments isolated from clones of the DNA contig of the *NIM1* locus. DNA fragments that identify *nim1* lines with aberrant RNA expression (aberrant in size or concentration), likely

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

- 60 -

identify (part of) the *NIM1* gene. The DNA fragment and surrounding DNA is sequenced and used to isolate a cDNA (by library screen or by reverse transcription-PCR), which is also sequenced. The clone from which the fragment was isolated or the isolated cDNA is used to show complementation of the *nim1* phenotype in stable and transient expression systems.

#### Example 3

Determination of the DNA sequence of the NIM1 gene.

1. Genomic sequencing.

Genomic clones that may contain the *NIM1* gene are sequenced using methods known in the art. These include BAC-04, P1-18 and the cosmids from the *NIM1* region. For instance, the cosmids are digested with restriction enzymes and fragments that are derived from the insert are cloned into a general purpose vector, such as pUC18 or Bluescript. The larger P1 and BAC clones are randomly sheared and fragments cloned into a general purpose vector. The fragments in these vectors are sequenced by conventional methods (e.g. by "primer walking" or generation of deletions of inserts). The obtained sequences are assembled into a contiguous sequence.

The sequence of the insert of a complementing clone contains the *NIM1* gene. The approximate start and end of the *NIM1* gene are deduced based on the DNA sequence, sequence motifs such as TATA boxes, the open reading frames present in the sequence, codon usage, the cosmid complementation data, the relative location of the AFLP markers and additional relevant data that is gathered (see Example 4, below).

#### 2. cDNA sequencing.

The cosmid(s) or larger clones that contain the *NIM1* gene (as described in Example 2 above), are used to isolate cDNAs. This is accomplished by using the clones (or DNA fragments) as probes in a screen of a cDNA library of wildtype *Arabidopsis* plants. The cDNAs that are isolated are sequenced as described for cosmid sequencing and used in complementation tests. To this end, full length cDNAs are cloned into a suitable plant expression vector, behind a constitutive promoter. These constructs are used in the transient assays as described above. Alternatively, the cDNAs are cloned into a binary expression vector, allowing for expression in plant tissues and for *Agrobacterium*- mediated plant transformation, as described in Example 2 above. A cDNA that contains the *NIM1* gene (as determined by complementation, isolation with a closely linked AFLP marker, isolation with a cosmid fragment, or by other deduction) is sequenced.

The genes from Ws-O and *nim1* plants are isolated and sequenced. The genes are obtained from a cosmid of cDNA library, using a fragment of the isolated *NIM1* gene as a probe. Alternatively, the genes or cDNAs are isolated by PCR, using *NIM1*-gene-specific primers and genomic DNA or cDNA as template. Likewise, the *nim1* alleles from other *nim1* lines (see Example 1.1 above) are isolated and sequenced in a similar manner.

#### Example 4

Description of the NIM1 gene and deduced protein sequence

The DNA sequence of the *NIM1* gene or cDNA is determined as described in Example 3 above. This sequence is analyzed with the use of DNA analysis programs, such as can be found in the Genetics Computer Group (GCG) package, in the Sequencer or Staden packages, or any similar DNA analysis program package.

Specifically, the start and end of the gene are determined, based on open reading frame analysis, the presence of stop and potential start codons, the presence of potential promoter motifs (such as the TATA box), the presence of polyadenylation signals and the like. Also, the predicted amino acid is deduced from the open reading frame. Both the DNA and protein sequence are used to search databases for sequences with homologies, such as transcription factors, enzymes or motifs of such genes or proteins.

#### Example 5

# Isolation of NIM1 homologs

The Arabidopsis NIM1 gene may be used as a probe in the low stringency hybridization screening of a genomic or cDNA library in order to isolate NIM1 homologs from other plant species. Alternatively, this is accomplished by PCR amplification, using primers designed based on the Arabidopsis NIM1 gene sequence and using genomic DNA or cDNA as template. The NIM1 gene may be isolated from corn, wheat, rice, barley,rape seed, sugarbeet, potato, tomato, bean, cucumber, grape, tobacco and other crops of interest and sequenced. With a set of sequences from NIM1 gene homologs in hand, new primers can be designed from conserved portions of the gene, in order to isolate NIM1 homologs from more distantly related plant species by PCR amplification.

### Example 6

Complementation of the nim1-1 gene with genomic fragments.

1. Construction of a cosmid contig.

A cosmid contig of the *NIM1* region was constructed using CsCl-purified DNA from BAC04, BAC06 and P1-18. The DNAs of the three clones were mixed in equimolar quantities and were partially digested with the restriction enzyme Sau3A. The 20-25 kb

fragments were isolated using a sucrose gradient, pooled and filled in with dATP and dGTP. Plasmid pCLD04541 was used as T-DNA cosmid vector. This plasmid contains a broad host range pRK290-based replicon, a tetracycline resistance gene for bacterial selection and the nptll gene for plant selection. The vector was cleaved with Xhol and filled in with dCTP and dTTP. The prepared fragments were then ligated into the vector. The ligation mix was packaged and transduced into *E. coli* strain XL1-blue MR (Stratagene). Resulting transformants were screened by hybridization with the BAC04, BAC06 and P1-18 clones and positive clones isolated. Cosmid DNA was isolated from these clones and template DNA was prepared using the ECs EcoRI/Msel and HindIII/Msel. The resulting AFLP fingerprint patterns were analyzed to determine the order of the cosmid clones. A set of 15 semi-overlapping cosmids was selected spanning the *nim* region (Figure 13). The cosmid DNAs were also restricted with EcoRI, PstI, BssHII and SgrAI. This allowed for the estimation of the cosmid insert sizes and the verification of the overlaps between the various cosmids as determined by AFLP fingerprinting.

### 2. Identification of a clone containing the NIM gene.

Cosmids generated from clones spanning the *NIM1* region were moved into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* AGL-1 through conjugative transfer in a tri-parental mating with helper strain HB101 (pRK2013). These cosmids were then used to transform a kanamycinsensitive *nim1-1* Arabidopsis line using vacuum infiltration (Mindrinos et al., 1994, Cell 78, 1089-1099). Seed from the infiltrated plants was harvested and allowed to germinate on GM agar plates containing 50 mg/ml kanamycin as a selection agent. Only plantlets that are transformed with cosmid DNA can detoxify the selection agent and survive. Seedlings that survive the selection were transferred to soil approximately two weeks after plating and

WO 97/49822 PCT/EP97/01218

- 64 -

tested for the *nim1* phenotype as described below. Transformed plants that no longer have the *nim1* phenotype identify cosmid(s) that contain a functional *NIM1* gene.

3. Testing for the nim1 phenotype of transformants.

Plants transferred to soil were grown in a phytotron for approximately one week after transfer. 300µm INA was applied as a fine mist to completely cover the plants using a chromister. After two days, leaves were harvested for RNA extraction and PR-1 expression analysis. The plants were then sprayed with *Peronospora parasitica* (isolate EmWa) and grown under high humidity conditions in a growing chamber with 19°C day/17° night temperatures and 8h light/16h dark cycles. Eight to ten days following fungal infection, plants were evaluated and scored positive or negative for fungal growth. Ws and *nim1* plants were treated in the same way to serve as controls for each experiment.

Total RNA was extracted from the collected tissue using a LiCl/phenol extraction buffer (Verwoerd, et al. NAR 17:2362). RNA samples were run on a formaldehyde agarose gel and blotted to GeneScreen Plus (DuPont) membranes. Blots were hybridized with a <sup>32</sup>P-labeled PR-1 cDNA probe. The resulting blots were exposed to film to determine which transformants were able to induce PR-1 expression after INA treatment. The results are summarized in Table 16.

- 65 -

Table 16 shows complementation of the *nim1* phenotype by cosmid clones.

Table 16

Clone Name	# of transformants	# of plants with INA induced
		PR-1/total # of plants tested (%)
A8	3	0/3 (0%)
A11	8	4/18 (22%)
C2	10	1/10 (10%)
C7	33	1/32 (3%)
D2	81	4/49 (8%)
D5	6	5/6 (83%)
E1	10	10/10 (100%)
D7	129	36/36 (100%)
E8	9	0/9 (0%)
F12	6	0/6 (0%)
E6	1	0/1 (0%)
E7	34	0/4 (0%)
WS-control (wild-type)	NA	28/28 (100%)
nim1-1 phenotype control	NA	0/34 (0%)

NA-not applicable

Example 7

Sequencing of the 9.9 Kb NIM1 gene region.

BAC04 DNA (25 ug, obtained from KeyGene) was the source of DNA used for sequence analysis. This BAC was shown to be the clone completely encompassing the region that complemented the nim1 mutants. DNA was randomly sheared using an approach from Cold Spring Harbor. Briefly, BAC DNA was sheared in a nebulizer to an average molecular weight of about 2 kb. Ends of the sheared fragments were repaired using a two-step protocol with dNTPS, T4 DNA polymerase and Klenow fragment (Boehringer). The end-repaired DNA was run on a 1% low-melt agarose gel and the region between 1.3 kb and 2.0 kb was cut from the gel. DNA was isolated from the gel fragment by a freeze-thaw approach. DNA was then mixed with EcoRV-digested pBRKanF4 and was ligated overnight at 4°C. pBRKanF4 is a derivative of pBRKanF1, which was obtained from Kolavi Bhat at Vanderbilt University (Bhat, K.S., Gene 134(1), 83-87 (1993)). *E. coli* strain DH5a was transformed with the ligation mix, and the transformation mix was plated onto plates containing kanamycin and X-gal. 1600 white or light blue KanR colonies were selected for plasmid isolation. Individual colonies were picked into 96-well deep well plates (Polyfiltronics, #U508) containing 1.5 ml of TB + Kan (50 ug/ml). Plates were covered and were placed on a rotating platform shaker at 37°C for 16 hrs. Plasmid DNA was isolated using the Wizard Plus 9600 Miniprep system (Promega, #A7000) according to manufacturer's recommendations.

Plasmids were sequenced using Dye Terminator chemistry (Applied BioSystems PRISM Dye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit, P/N 402078) and primers designed to sequence both strands of the plasmids. Data was collected on ABI 377 DNA sequencers. Approximately 75% of these reactions yielded useful sequence information. Sequences were edited and were assembled into contigs using Sequencher 3.0 (Gene Codes Corporation), Staden gap4 (Roger Staden, e-mail address rs@mrc-lmb.cam.ac.uk), and PHRED (Phil Green, e-mail address phg@u.washington.edu). The largest contig (approximately 76 kb) covered the complementing region to an average depth of 7 independent calls/base.

A region of approximately 9.9 kb defined by the overlap of cosmids E1 and D7 was identified by complementation analysis to contain the *nim1* region. Primers which flanked the insertion site of the vector and specific to the cosmid backbone were designed using Oligo 5.0 Primer Analysis Software (National Biosciences, Inc.). DNA was isolated from cosmids D7 and E1 using a modification of the ammonium acetate method (Traynor, P.L., 1990. BioTechniques 9(6): 676.) This DNA was directly sequenced using Dye Terminator chemistry above. The sequence obtained allowed determination of the endpoints of the complementing region.

A truncated version of the BamHI-EcoRV fragment was also constructed, resulting in a construct which contains none of the "Gene 3" region (Fig. 13). The following approach was necessary due the presence of HindIII sites in the Bam-Spe region of the DNA. The BamHI-EcoRV construct was completely digested with SpeI, then was split into two separate reactions for double digestion. One aliquot was digested with BamHI, the other HindIII. A BamHI-SpeI fragment of 2816 bp and a HindIII-SpeI fragment of 1588 bp were isolated from agarose geIs (QiaQuick GeI extraction kit) and were ligated to BamHI-HindIII-digested pSGCG01. DH5a was transformed with the ligation mix. Resulting colonies were screened for the correct insert by digestion with HindIII following preparation of DNA using Wizard Magic MiniPreps (Promega). A clone containing the correct construct was electroporated into *Agrobacterium* strain GV3101 for transformation of *Arabidopsis* plants.

- 68 -

Example 8

Identification of the NIM1 gene region by allele sequencing.

Table 17. Genetic segregation of non-inducible immunity mutants.

Mutant C	Generation	Female M	I aleWildtype <i>nin</i>	Phenotype
nim]-]ª	FI F2	wildtype	e <sup>b</sup> nim!-! 24	0 32
nim1-2	F1	nim1-2	Wildtype 3	0
nim]-3	FI	nim1-3	Wildtype 3	0
nim]-4	Fl	nim1-4	Wildtype 3	0
nim1-5	Fl	nim1-5	Wildtype 0	35
nim1-6	FI	nim]-6	Wildtype 3	0
nim1-2	Fl	nim1-2	nim1-1 0	15
nim1-3	FI	nim1-3	nim1-1 0	10
nim]-4	FI	nim I -4	nim1-1 0	15

- 69 -

nim1-5	F1	nim1-5	nimI-I	0	14
	F2			9	85
nim1-6	Fl	nim1-6	nim]-[	0	12

#### 1. Genetic Analyses

To determine dominance of the various mutants that displayed the *nim1* phenotype, pollen from wildtype plants was transferred to the stigmata of *nim1-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6*. If the mutation is dominant, then the *nim1* phenotype will be observed in the resulting F1 plants. If the mutation is recessive, then the resulting F1 plants will exhibit a wildtype phenotype.

The data presented in Table 17 show that when *nim1-1*, *-2*, *-3*, *-4* and *-6* are crossed with the wildtype, the resulting F1 exhibit the wildtype phenotype. Thus, these mutations are recessive. In contrast, the *nim1-5* X wildtype F1 progeny all exhibit the *nim1* phenotype, indicating that this is a dominant mutation. Following INA treatment, no *P. parasitica* sporulation was observed on wildtype plants, while the F1 plants supported growth and some sporulation of *P. parasitica*. However, the *nim1* phenotype in these F1 plants was less severe then observed when *nim1-5* was homozygous.

To determine allelism, pollen from the kanamycin-resistant *nim1-1* mutant plants was transferred to the stigmata of *nim1-2*, -3, -4, -5, -6. Seeds resulting from the cross were plated onto Murashige-Skoog B5 plates containing kanamycin at 25 ug/ml to verify the hybrid origin of the seed. Kanamycin resistant (F1) plants were transferred to soil and assayed for the *nim1* phenotype. Because the F1 progeny of the cross of the *nim1-5* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Data from Delaney et al. (1995) PNAS 92,6602-6606.

Wild type denotes the wildtype Ws-0 strain.

mutant with the Ws wildtype displayed a nim1 phenotype, analysis of nim1-5 X nim1-1 F2 was also carried out.

As shown in Table 17, all of the resulting F1 plants exhibited the nim1-1 phenotype. Thus, the mutation in the nim1-2, -3, -4, -5, -6 was not complemented by the nim1-1; these plants all fall within the same complementation group and are therefore allelic. Analysis of F2 progeny from the nim1-5 X nim1-1 cross also displayed the nim1 phenotype, confirming that nim1-5 is a nim1 allele.

# 2. Sequence Analysis and Subcloning of the NIM1 Region

The 9.9 kb region containing the *NIM1* region was analyzed for the presence of open reading frames in all six frames using Sequencher 3.0 and the GCG package. Four regions containing large ORF's were identified as possible genes (Gene regions 1-4). These four regions were PCR amplified from DNA of the wild-type parent and six different *nim1* allelic variants. Primers for these amplifications were selected using Oligo 5.0 (National Biosciences, Inc.) and were synthesized by Integrated DNA Technologies, Inc. PCR products were separated on 1.0% agarose gels and were purified using the QlAquick Gel Extraction Kit. The purified genomic PCR products were directly sequenced using the primers used for the initial amplification and with additional primers designed to sequence across any regions not covered by the initial primers. Average coverage for these gene regions was approximately 3.5 reads/base.

Sequences were edited and were assembled using Sequencher 3.0. Base changes specific to various *nim1* alleles were identified only in the region designated Gene Region 2.

The positions listed in Table 18 relate to Figure 14 and relate to the top strand of the 9.9 kb region featured in Figure 13. The open reading frames from the gene regions described in Figure 13 as 1, 2, 3 and 4 were sequenced and the changes in the different

- 71 -

nim1 alleles are shown in the Table. The changes that are described are on the top strand, 5¢ to 3¢, as it would relate to Figure 13.

It is apparent that the *NIM1* gene was cloned and that it lies within Gene Region 2, since there are amino acid changes or alterations of sequence within the open reading frame of Gene Region 2 in all 6 *nim1* alleles. At the same time, at least one of the *nim1* alleles shows no changes in the open reading frames within Gene Regions 1, 3 and 4. Therefore, the only gene within the 9.9 kb region that could be *NIM1* is the Gene Region 2, the *NIM1* gene.

The Ws section of Table 18 indicates the changes in the Ws ecotype of *Arabidopsis* relative to the Columbia ecotype of *Arabidopsis*. Figures 13, 14, 15 and all others wherein sequence is shown relate to the Columbia ecotype of *Arabidopsis*, which contains the wild type gene in the experiments that were conducted. The changes are listed as amino acid changes within the gene 2 or *NIM1* region and are listed as changes in base pairs in the other regions.

Figure 13 shows 4 different panels that describe the cloning of the *NIM1* gene and describe the entire 9.9 kb region. Figure 14 is the sequence of the entire 9.9 kb region in the same orientation as described in Figure 13. Figure 15 is the sequence of the specific *NIM1* gene region which is gene region 2 indicated in Figure 13; the sequence of Figure 15 contains the *NIM1* gene. Figure 15 shows the amino acid sequence in single letter code and shows the full length cDNA and RACE product that was obtained in capital letters in the DNA sequence. Some of the allele mutations that were found are shown above the DNA sequence and the particular *nim1* allele that had that change is indicated.

Sequence analysis of the region and sequencing of various *nim1* alleles (see below) allowed identification of a cosmid region that contains the *nim1* gene. This region is delineated by a BamH1-EcoRV restriction fragment of ~5.3 kb. Cosmid DNA from D7 and

plasmid DNA from pBlueScriptII(pBSII)were digested with Bam HI and with EcoRV (NEB). The 5.3 kb fragment from D7 was isolated from agarose gels and was purified using the QIAquick gel extraction kit (# 28796, Qiagen). The fragment was ligated overnight to the Bam-EcoRV-digested pBSII and the ligation mixture was transformed into *E. coli* strain DH5a. Colonies containing the insert were selected, DNA was isolated, and confirmation was made by digestion with HindIII. The Bam-EcoRV fragment was then engineered into a binary vector (pSGCG01) for transformation into *Arabidopsis*.

# 3. Northern analysis of the four gene regions.

Identical Northern blots were made from RNA samples isolated from water-, SA-, BTH- and INA-treated Ws and *nim1* lines as previously described (Delaney et al, 1995, PNAS 92, 6602-6606). These blots were hybridized with PCR products generated from the four gene regions identified in the 9.9 kb *NIM1* gene region. Only the gene region containing the *NIM1* gene (Gene Region 2) had detectable hybridization with the RNA samples, indicating that only the *NIM1* region contains a detectable transcribed gene (Figure I6 and Table 18).

Table 18 shows *nim1* allele sequence variation.

Table 18

		Gene Regio	n	······································
Allele/	1	2 (NIM1)	3	4
ecotype	(bases 590-	(bases 1380-4100)	(bases 5870 -	(bases 8140-
	1090)		6840)	9210)
nim1-1	no changes	t inserted at 2981: change of	no changes	no changes
		7AA and premature		
		termination of protein.		
nim1-2	no changes	g to a at 2799: His to Tyr	no changes	no changes
nim1-3	no changes	deletion of t at 3261: change	no changes	no changes
		of 10AA and premature		
		termination of protein.		
nim1-4	no changes	c to t at 2402: Arg to lys	no changes	no changes
nim1-5	no changes	c to t at 2402: Arg to lys	no changes	no changes
nim1-6	g to a at 734:	g to a at 2670: Gin to Stop		no changes
	asp to lys		no changes	
WS	no changes	a to g at 1607: lle to Leu	t to a at 5746	t to g at 8705
(compared		a to c at 2344: intron	a to t at 5751	g to t at 8729
to		t to g at 2480: Gin to Pro	t to a at 5754	g to t at 8739
Columbia)		g to c at 2894: Ser to Trp	c to t at 6728	g to t at 8784
		ggc deleted at 3449: lose Ala	a to t at 6815	c to a at 8789
		c to t at 3490: Ala to Thr	t to c at 6816	c to t at 8812
		c to t at 3498: Ser to Asn		a to g at 8829
		a to t at 3873: non-coding		t to g at 8856
		g to a at 3992: non-coding		a to c at 9004

	,	g to a at 4026: non-coding		a to t at 9011
		g to a at 4061: non-coding		a to g at 8461
RNA	No	Yes		
detected		1.00	No	No

Positions listed in the table relate to Figure 14 containing the 9.9Kb sequence. All alleles nim1-1 to nim1-6 are WS strain. Columbia-0 represents the wild type

We also demonstrated that the gene region 2 (Fig. 13) contains the functional NIM1 gene by doing additional complementation experiments. A BamHI/HindIII genomic DNA fragment containing gene region 2 was isolated from cosmid D7 and was cloned into the binary vector pSGCG01 containing the gene for kanamycin resistance (Fig. 13; Steve Goff, personal communication). The resulting plasmid was transformed into the Agrobacterium strain GV3101 and positive colonies were selected on kanamycin. PCR was used to verify that the selected colony contained the plasmid. Kanamycin-sensitive nim1-1 plants were infiltrated with this bacteria as prevously described. The resulting seed was harvested and planted on GM agar containing 50μg/ml kanamycin. Plants surviving selection were transferred to soil and tested for complementation. Transformed plants and control Ws and nim1 plants were sprayed with 300μm INA. Two days later, leaves were harvested for RNA extraction and PR-1 expression analysis. The plants were then sprayed with Peronospora parasitica (isolate EmWa) and grown as previously described. Ten days following fungal infection, plants were evaluated and scored positive or negative for fungal growth. All of the 15 transformed plants, as well as the Ws controls, were negative for fungal growth following INA treatment, while the nim1controls were positive for fungal growth. RNA was extracted and analyzed as described above for these transformants and controls. Ws controls and all 15 transformants showed PR-1 gene induction following INA treatment, while the nim1 controls did not show PR-1 induction by INA.

#### 4. Isolation of a NIM1 cDNA.

An Arabidopsis cDNA library made in the IYES expression vector (Elledge et al, 1991, PNAS 88, 1731-1735) was plated and plaque lifts were performed. Filters were hybridized with a <sup>32</sup>P-labeled PCR product generated from the gene region containing nim-1. 14 positives were identified from a screen of approximately 150,000 plaques. Each plaque was purified and plasmid DNA was recovered. cDNA inserts were digested out of the vector using EcoRl, agarose-gel-purified and sequenced. Sequence obtained from the longest cDNA is indicated in Figure 15. To confirm that we had obtained the 5¢ end of the cDNA, a Gibco BRL 5' RACE kit was used following manufacturer's instructions. The resulting RACE products were sequenced and found to include the additional bases indicated in Figure 15. The transcribed region present in both cDNA clones and detected in RACE is shown as capital letters in Figure 15. Changes in the alleles are shown above the DNA strand. Capitals indicate the presence of the sequence in a cDNA clone or detected after RACE PCR.

#### Example 9

#### Characterization of the NIM1 gene

The multiple sequence alignment was constructed using Clustal V (Higgins, Desmond G. and Paul M. Sharp (1989), Fast and sensitive multiple sequence alignments on a microcomputer, <u>CABIOS</u> 5:151-153) as part of the DNA\* (1228 South Park Street, Madison Wisconsin, 53715) Lasergene Biocomputing Software package for the Macintosh (1994).

It has been determined that certain regions of the NIM1 protein are homologous in amino acid sequence to 4 different rice cDNA protein products. The homologies were

identified using the *NIM1* sequences in a GenBank BLAST search. Comparisons of the regions of homology in *NIM1* and the rice cDNA products are shown in Figure 19. The *NIM1* protein fragments show from 36 to 48% identical amino acid sequences with the 4 rice products.

#### Example 10

Phenotypic characterization of the various nim1 alleles

1. Analysis of chemical responsiveness in nim1 alleles.

We analyzed the differences among the various *nim1* alleles in terms of chemical induction of PR gene expression and *Peronospora parasitica* resistance (see Figures I7 and 18).

Mutant plants were treated with chemical inducers and then assayed for PR gene expression and disease resistance.

2. Plant growth and chemical application.

Wild-type seeds and seeds for each of the *nim1* alleles (*nim1-1*, *-2*, *-3*, *-4*, *-5*, *-6*) were sown onto MetroMix 300 growing media, covered with a transparent plastic dome and placed at 4° C in the dark for 3 days. After 3 days of 4° C treatment the plants were moved to a phytotron for 2 weeks. At approximately 2 weeks post-planting, germinated seedlings had produced 4 true leaves. Plants were then treated with H<sub>2</sub>O, 5mM SA, 300 uM BTH or 300 uM INA. Chemicals were applied as a fine mist to completely cover the seedlings using a chromister. Water control plants were returned to the growing phytotron while the chemically treated plants were held in a separate but identical phytotron. After 3 days plants were divided into 2 groups. One group was harvested for RNA extraction and analysis. The second group was inoculated with *P. parasitica*.

- 77 -

3. Peronospora parasitica inoculation and analysis.

P. parasitica isolate 'EmWa' is a P.p. isolate that is compatible in the Ws ecotype. Compatible isolates are those that are capable of causing disease on a particular host. The P. parasitica isolate 'NoCo' is incompatible on Ws but compatible on the Columbia ecotype. Incompatible pathogens are recognized by the potential host, eliciting a host response that prevents disease development. At 3 days post-chemical application water and chemically treated plants were inoculated with the compatible 'EmWa' isolate. 'NoCo' inoculation was conducted on water treated plants only. Following inoculation plants were covered with a clear plastic dome to maintain high humidity required for successful P. parasitica infection and placed in a growing chamber with 19° C day/17° C night temperatures and 8h light/16h dark cycles.

At various timepoints after inoculation plants were analyzed microscopically to assess symptom development. Under magnification sporulation of the fungus can be observed at very early stages of disease development. The percentage of plants/pot showing sporulation at 5d, 6d, 7d, 11d and 14d after inoculation was determined and the density of sporulation was also recorded.

Figure 18 shows the disease assessment of the various *nim1* alleles following *P. parasitica* inoculation. The most distinguishing timepoints are 5 and 6 days post-inoculation. At 5 days post-inoculation *nim1-4* shows ~80% infection under all inducing chemical treatments performed, clearly indicating that this allele/genotype has the most severe disease susceptibility. At 6 days post-inoculation, *nim1*, -2, -3, -4 and -6 show significant disease incidence under all inducing chemical treatments. However, *nim1-5* is shows less infection than Ws wild-type under all treatments at day 6. Therefore, *nim1-5* is the most disease resistant of the various *nim1* alleles. *nim1-2* appears intermediate with respect to disease susceptibility after BTH but not the other inducing treatments.

PR-1 gene expression indicates that *nim1-4* is the least responsive to all of the inducing chemicals tested (Figure 17), while *nim1-5* shows elevated levels of PR-1 expression in the absence of inducers. These PR-1 gene expression results are consistent with the disease assessment performed with *P. parasitica* (Figure 18) and indicate that *nim1* alleles can cause resistance or susceptibility.

The samples obtained above were used to analyze *NIM1* gene expression (Figure 17). In wildtype plants *NIM1* mRNA was present in the untreated control samples. Following treatment with SA, INA, BTH or infection with a compatible pathogen the *NIM1* mRNA accumulated to higher levels. Differences in *NIM1* message (mRNA) abundance were observed in the *nim1* alleles compared to wildtype. The abundance of *NIM1* mRNA in untreated mutant plants was lower than observed in the wildtype with the exception of *nim1-2* and -5 where the amounts were similar. The *nim1-1*, -3 and -4 had low levels of *NIM1* message while the *nim1-6* had very low accumulation of *NIM1* mRNA. Increases in *NIM1* mRNA following SA, INA or BTH were observed in *nim1-1*, -2, -3 but not *nim1-5* or -6. However, this increase was less than observed in wildtype plants. Following pathogen infection additional bands hybridizing to the *NIM1* cDNA probe were observed in both wildtype and mutants and the *NIM1* mRNA level was elevated relative to untreated controls, except in *nim1-6*.

Figure 18 shows the disease resistance assessment via infection rating of the various *nim1* alleles as well as the NahG plants at various times after innoculation with *Peronospora parasitica*. WsWT indicates the Ws wild type parent line in which the *nim1* alleles are found. The various *nim1* alleles are indicated in the table and the *NahG* plant is indicated also. The NahG plant has been previously published. (Delaney et al. Science 266, pp. 1247-1250 (1994)). The NahG *Arabidopsis* is also described in WO 95/19443.

- 79 -

The *NahG* gene is a gene from *Pseudomonas putida* that converts salicylic acid to catechol, thereby eliminating the accumulation of salicylic acid, a necessary signal transduction component for SAR in plants. Thus, NahG *Arabidopsis* plants do not display normal SAR. In addition, they show much greater susceptibility in general to pathogens. Therefore, the NahG plants serve as a kind of universal susceptibility control. In addition, the NahG plants still respond to the chemical inducers INA and BTH; this is shown in the bottom two panels of the Figure 17.

From Figure 18 it can be seen that the *nim1-4* and *nim1-6* alleles seem to be the most severe; this is most easily observable at the earlier time points, described earlier in the results section herein, and from the results set forth in the EmWa BTH panel, the lowest panel, in the Figure. In addition, the *nim1-5* allele shows the greatest response to both INA and BTH and therefore it is the weakest *nim1* allele.

The NahG plants show very good response to both INA and BTH and look very similar to the *nim1-5* allele. However, at late time points, Day 11 in the Figure, the disease resistance induced in the NahG plants begins to fade, and there is a profound difference between INA and BTH in that the INA-induced resistance fades much faster and more severely than the resistance induced in the NahG plants by BTH. Also seen in these experiments is that INA and BTH induced very good resistance in Ws to EmWa, and the *nim1-1*, *nim1-2* and other *nim1* alleles show virtually no response to SA or INA in regard to disease resistance.

Figure 18 lists the percent of plants that are showing sporulation after infection with the EmWa race of *P. parasitica*, and each of the bar graphs indicates the number of days after infection that the disease resistance was rated.

Northern analysis analyzing the expression of the SAR gene PR1 was also performed on the same samples, as shown in Figure 17. Figure 17 shows that the wild type

plant shows very good response to salicylate, INA, BTH and also to pathogen infection, as manifested by enhanced PR1 gene expression. The *nim1-1* allele, on the other hand, shows only very limited response to all the chemical inducers including pathogen.

The pathogen induction is at least several fold lower in the *nim1-1* allele than it is in the wild type. The *nim1-2*, *nim1-3* and *nim1-6* alleles show response similar to the *nim1-1* allele to the various treatments. However, the *nim1-4* allele shows virtually no expression in response to any of the inducers used. Basically, background level is all that is observed. The *nim1-5* allele shows a very high background level relative to controls with water and that background level is maintained in all the treatments; however, there is limited or no induction by the chemical inducers.

The NahG plants serve as a good control, showing that they are unable to induce PR-1 in the presence of SA; on the other hand, INA and BTH both induce very strong high level expression of PR-1. The effect of pathogen infection is similar to that of SA; there is no expression of PR-1 in the EmWa-treated NahG plants.

These same RNA samples produced in the induction studies were also probed with a *NIM1* gene using a full-length cDNA clone as probed. In Figure 16 it can be seen that INA induces the *NIM1* gene in the wild type Ws allele. However, the *nim1-1* mutation allele shows a lower basal level expression of the *NIM1* gene, and it is not inducible by INA. This is similar to what is observed in the *nim1-3* allele and the *nim1-6* allele. The *nim1-2* allele shows approximately normal levels in the untreated sample and shows similar induction to that of the wild type sample, as does the *nim1-4* allele. The *nim1-5* allele seems to show higher basal level expression of the *NIM1* gene and much stronger expression when induced by chemical inducers.

The induction of *NIM1* by chemical inducers of resistance and other inducers is consistent with its role in pathogen defense and is also further evidence that we have obtained the right gene in the 9.9 kb region.

- 82 -

### SEQUENCE LISTING

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION:
  - (i) APPLICANT:
    - (A) NAME: Novartis AG
    - (B) STREET: Schwarzwaldallee 215
    - (C) CITY: Basel
    - (E) COUNTRY: Switzerland
    - (F) POSTAL CODE (ZIP): 4002
    - (G) TELEPHONE: +41 61 69 11 11
    - (H) TELEFAX: + 41 61 696 79 76
    - (I) TELEX: 962 991
- (ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: GENE CONFERRING DISEASE RESISTANCE IN PLANTS AND USES THEREOF
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
  - (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
    - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
    - (B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
    - (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
    - (D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 9919 base pairs
    - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
  - (iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
  - (iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO

- 83 -

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

TGATCATGAA	TTGCGTGTAG	GGTTGTGTTT	TAAAGATAGG	GATGAGCTGA	AGAAGGCGGT	60
GGACTGGTGT	TCCATTAGAG	GGCAGCAAAA	GTGTGTAGTA	CAAGAGATTG	AGAAGGACGA	120
GTATACGTTT	AAATGCATCA	GATGGAAATG	CAATTGGTCG	CGTCGGGCAG	ATTGAATAGA	180
AGAACATGGA	CTTGTTAAGA	TAACTAAGTG	TAGTTGGTCC	ACATACTTGT	TGTTCTATTA	240
AGCCGGAAAA	CTTCAACTTG	TAATTTGCAG	CAGAAGAGAT	TGAGTGTCTG	ATCAGGGTAC	300
AACCCACTCT	AACAGCAGAG	TTGAAAAGTT	TGGTGACATG	СТТААААСТТ	CAAAGCTGCG	360
GGCAGCAGAA	CAGGAAGTAA	TCAAAGATCA	GAGTTTCAGA	GTATTGCCTA	AACTAATTGG	420
CTGCATTTCA	CTCATCTAAT	GGGCTACTTG	TGGACTGCAA	TATGAGCTTT	TCCCTAATCC	480
TGAATTTGCA	TCCTTCGGTG	GCGCGTTTTG	GGCGTTTCCA	CAGTCCATTG	AAGGGTTTCA	540
ACACTGTAGA	CCTCTGATCA	TAGTGGATTC	AAAAGACTTG	AACGGCAAGT	ACCCTATGAA	600
ATTGATGATT	TCCTCAGGAC	TCGACGCTGA	TGATTGCTTT	TTCCCGCTTG	CCTTTCCGCT	660
TACCAAAGAA	GTGTCCACTG	ATAGTTGGCG	TTGGTTTCTC	ACTAATATCA	GAGAGAAGGT	720
AACACAAAGG	AAAGACGTTT	GCCTCGTCTC	CAGTCCTCAC	CCGGACATAG	TTGCTGTTAT	780
TAACGAACCC	GGATCACTGT	GGCAAGAACC	TTGGGTCTAT	CACAGGTTCT	GTCTGGATTG	840
TTTTTGCTTA	CAATTCCATG	ATATTTTTGG	AGACTACAAC	CTGGTGAGCC	TTGTGAAGCA	900
GGCTGGATCC	ACAAGTCAGA	AGGAAGAATT	TGATTCCTAC	ATAAAGGACA	TCAAAAAGAA	960
GGACTCAGAA	GCTCGGAAAT	GGTTAGCCCA	ATTCCCTCAA	AATCAGTGGG	CTCTGGCTCA	1020
TGACCAGTGG	TCGGAGATAT	GGAGTCATGA	CGATAGAAAC	AGAAGATTTG	AGGGCAATTT	1080
GTGAAAGCTT	TCAGTCTCTT	GGTCTATCAG	TGACAGCGAA	CGCACCTGCA	CATGTGGGAA	1140

GTTTCAATCG AAGAA	AGTTTC CATGTATGC.	A CCCAGAAAT	G GTGCAAAGO	A TTGTTAACTT	1200
GTGTCATTCA CAAAT	GTTGG ATGCAATGG.	A GCTGACTAG	G AGAATGCAC	C TTACACGCCC	1260
ACTCAGTGTT CTCTT	ATCTC TAGACCTGA	A ACTAACTTG	TGTGTAATT	C GAGTTACAAA	1320
AGGTTAAAGG AAGAA	TTAGG AAGATACATA	A TAACATGAA	GTTGCCAGA	A GTTCAGGGAA	1380
CTTGAATATT CTTTT	GGTTC TTGGTGGAAA	ATATCCAACA	GATGAACAA	T TTGACATTAT	1440
TTCACACTTT GATTC	TAGCA ACTCTGTAAC	ACCATCATGG	GTTATTGTT	G ATGTACATAA	1500
ATATATATTA CAAAT	CTGTA TACCATTGGT	TCAAATTGTT	' ACAACATTT	G TTTGAAGCAC	1560
ACCTGCAGCA ATAAT	ACACA GGATGCAAAA	CGAAGAGCGA	AACTATATG	A CGCCAACGAT	1620
AGACATAAAC AGTTA	CAGTC ATCATGAAAA	CAGAATTATA	TGGTACAGC	A AAAATTACAC	1680
TAAGAGGCAA GAGTC	PCACC GACGACGATG	AGAGAGTTTA	CGGTTAGACC	TCTTTCCACC	1740
GGTTGATTTC GATGTC	GGAAG AAGTCGAATC	TGTCAGGGAC	GAATTTCCTA	ATTCCAAATT	1800
GTCCTCACTA AAGGCC	TTCT TTAGTGTCTC	TTGTATTTCC	ATGTACCTTT	GCTTCTTTTG	1860
TAGTCGTTTC TCAGCA	GTGT CGTCTTCTCC	GCAAGCCAGT	TGAGTCAAGT	CCTCACAGTT	1920
CATAATCTGG TCGAGC	ACTG CCGAACAGCG	CGGGAAGAAT	CGTTTCCCGA	GTTCCACTGA	1980
TGATAAAAA AACAAG	GTCA GACAGCAAGT	AACAAAACCA	TGTTTAAAGA	TCATTTAGTT	2040
TTGTTTTTTG TGATAA	GGAG TCCGATGAAG	TGGGTGAGAA	TCCATACCGG	TTTTAGAAAG	2100
CGCTTTTAGT CTACTT	TGAT GCTCTTCTAG	GATTCTGAAA	GGTGCTATCT	TTACACCCGG	2160
TGATGTTCTC TTCGTA	CCAG TGAGACGGTC	AGGCTCGAGG	CTAGTCACTA	TGAACTCACA	2220
TGTTCCCTTC ATTTCG	GCGA TCTCCATTGC	AGCTTGTGCT	TCCGTTGGAA	AAAGACGTTG	2280
AGCAAGTGCA ACTAAA	CAGT GGACGACACA	AAGAATAGTT	ATCATTAGTT	CACTCAGTTT	2340
CCTAATAGAG AGGACAT	PAAA TTTAATTCAA	ACATATAAGA	AATAAGACTT	GATAGATACC	2400
TCTATTTTCA AGATCGA	GCA GCGTCATCTT	CAATTCATCG (	GCCGCCACTG	CAAAAGAGGG	2460

AGGAACATCT	CTAGGAATT	r GTTCTCGTT	r gtcttcttgc	TCTAGTATT	T CTACACATAG	2520
TCGGCCTTTC	G AGAGAATGCT	TGCATTGCT	C CGGGATATTA	TTACATTCA	A CCGCCATAGT	2580
GGCTTGTTTT	GCGATCATGA	A GTGCGGTTCT	ACCTTCCAAA	GTTGCTTCTC	G ATGCACTTGC	2640
ACCTTTTTCC	: AATAGAGATA	GTATCAATTO	G TGGCTCCTTC	CGCATCGCAG	G CAACATGAAG	2700
CACCGTATAT	CCCCTCGGAT	TCCTATGGTT	GACATCGGCA	AGATCAAGTT	TTAAAAGATC	2760
TGTTGCGGTC	TTCACATTGC	AATATGCAAC	: AGCGAAATGA	AGAGCACACG	CATCATCTAG	2820
ATTGGTGTGA	TCCTCTTTCA	AAAGCAACTT	GACTAACTCA	ATATCATCCG	AGTCAAGTGC	2880
CTTATGTACA	TTCGAGACAT	GTTTCTTTAC	TTTAGGTACC	TCCAAACCAA	GCTCTTTACG	2940
ТСТАТСААТТ	ATCTCTTTAA	CAAGCTCTTC	CGGCAATGAC	TTTTCAAGAC	TAACCATATC	3000
TACATTAGAC	TTGACAATAA	TCTCTTTACA	TCTATCCAAT	AGCTTCATAC	AAGCTTTACC	3060
ACATATATTA	GCAAGCTTGA	GTATAACCAA	TGTGTCCTCT	ATAACAACTT	TGTCTACAAC	3120
GTCCAATAAG	TGCCTCTGAA	ATACAAATAC	AAGTACTCAA	GTAAGAACAT	ATTCATGAAT	3180
GTGTAACCAT	AGCTTAATGC	AGATGGTGTT	TTACCTGATA	GAGAGTAATT	AATTCAGGGA	3240
TCTTGAAGAT	GAAAGCCAAA	TAGAGAACCT	CCAACATGAA	ATCCACCGCC	GGCCGGCAAG	3300
CCACGTGGCA	GCAATTCTCG	TCTGCGCATT	CAGAAACTCC	TTTAGGCGGC	GGTCTCACTC	3360
TGCTGCTGTA	AACATAAGCC	AAAACAGTCA	CAACCGAATC	GAAACCGACT	TCGTAATCCT	3420
TGGCAATCTC	CTTAAGCTCG	AGCTTCACGG	CGGCGGTGTT	GTTGGAGTCT	TTCTCCTTCT	3480
TAGCGGCGGC	TAAAGCGCTC	TTGAAGAAAG	AGCTTCTCGC	TGACAAAACG	CACCGGTGGA	3540
AAGAAACTTC	CCGGCCGTCG	GAGAGAACAA	GCTTAGCGTC	GCTGTAGAAA	TCATCCGGCG	3600
AGTCAAAGAC	GGATTCGAAG	CTGTTGGAGA	GCAATTGCAG	AGCAGATACA	TCAGGTCCGG	3660
TGAGTACTTG	TTCGGCGGCC	AGATAAACAA	TAGAGGAGTC	GGTGTTATCG	GTAGCGACGA	3720

AACTAGTGCT GCTGATTTCA TAAGAATCGG CGAATCCATC AATGGTGGTG TCCATCAACA 3780 GGTTCCGATG AATTGAAATT CACAAATTAA AGAGATCTCT GCTAATCAAC GAAGAGACCT 3840 3900 CAACGAGAGT GGTGGTGAGA TATGAAGAAG CATCCTCGTC CCACGGTTTA CATTTCACCA 3960 AAACCGGTAA ATTTCCAGGA AAGGAATCTT TGTCAGAGAT CTTTTTTAAA AAGATATAAC 4020 AGGAAGCTAA ACCGGTTCGG GTTATAAATG TTAGTATTTA TACCGGAGAC ATTTTGTGTT 4080 GCTAATTTTT GTATATGAGA AGTTCAATCC GGTTCGGTAA GCCCCTGAAC CAAACTAGAT 4140 TTGGAGATGA TATAAATATA TAAAATTTAT TTTTCATCCG GTTCGTTATT TTCATATAAA 4200 TATATAAATA TTATTTTTA AATTTAAGAA TTAGATTTAC ATGTGAAAGT TACATTTCTG 4260 TTTATTTTCT TTGAAGTAAA ATGATAAAGG GAACGTATAT TAAGTTTCAT GCTTTATTCA 4320 CATAAGTTTT GTAATGTATA TTATATTTTT CGTTTATTGA AAAAGTAATT TTCAGTGTTC 4380 AGCATGTTTA CACTATAATT AAATCAAGTC GAATATTTCC TGGAACTATT CTCCTTGTTC 4440 TATAGCAAAT GAAAACGCTC TTCACAACAA AATCATTATA GATATAGGAA TAAATTACAT 4500 TAAAAACATG AAAGTCATAA TGAATATATT TTTTTAATTA GGATTTGATT TAAAAACAAT 4560 TATTGTATAC ATATAAAAGA CTTCTTTAGT TATTTGCCTT CAACTTCTCG TTCTGAATCA 4620 TGCGATAAAT CAGCTTTTTC AATAACTACG ACGTAAAAGC AAATTCATAA CACGTCTAAA 4680 CAAATTTGGC TCATCCTTCA CTTGATTGGT GTTTTCCGGA CTCGATGTTG CTGGAAACTG 4740 AGAAGAAGAA GGAATCTGCA TAATCACCTC TTGGTTCCTC ACCGGTAGAC TCATTTTGTT 4800 GGATCGAAAA CGATCGAGAT CAGAAAATGA AAAGATAGGT TAAAGATGCC TATGAATACA 4860 ACAACGTAAG ATTATGTTGA ATAAACAGAG TACTTTATAT AGGAGTTATA ATAAGGTAAA 4920 TAAATTATTG CTTTCCGCGT TTTTTACTTT TGTATTTCTT AAATGATAAG TTAAATTAGG 4980 ATAAGATTTG TATGATTTTA AGTAAATTTA CAATAACTCT CTATAACTCA ATAGCATCAC 5040

ATATTTAAT	Т ААТТТТАСТ	A ATTATCTTT	GAACAATTT	ATGAAATAG	T TTTCTTTTAA	5100
TTAATTTT	T AAAATGATAT	Г АТТАТААА	TTAATTGAAT	' CAATCTGAT!	A TAATTTTTTT	5160
ATCTTCTAC	C ATCTATTAT?	GTTGATAAAT	ATTGTGATAA	. ACTTTAGATA	AACACCCAAT	5220
TGCCAAATA	TTAATAAATI	TTGTGTACCA	· TGCGTTTTT	TTGGAGAATA	TATATACGTG	5280
GACAGCATA	C CGTACATATA	TTGTATAAAA	GCTTATAAAA	CATAGATACG	GGTTATATTG	5340
GTAAGCTAT?	A AATATATGTA	AACAATAGTA	AGATATTACG	TGTTGTGTCT	' AAATATGTGT	5400
TGCTTTAGAT	T ATTATGTATA	. ТСТААТАТАТ	ТААААТАТСТ	ТТТАТТААСТ	ААТАТАТТАТ	5460
TTAAGAGAGA	AAATTGGGAC	ACTATTTCT	ATACAGTAAC	TGTTTTCAAC	TATAAACAGG	5520
AACCCTTGAT	TAAAATAATA	AACTAGCCAA	AAAATCAGAT	TAAATATTCA	TAAAACAATG	5580
TTTGGTATTA	TTACATAAAC	CTAAGAAACA	AAATTCAATA	TTCCTTTTTA	ССТТАТАААА	5640
AACAATTAAA	CATCACTAGA	TATATTTATG	CCCCACAATG	AGCGAGCCAA	TTGAGACTTG	5700
AGACTTGAGA	TCCTTGTCAA	CTACGTTTGC	ATTTGTCGGC	CCATTTTTT	TATTTTTTT	5760
TTAAAGTGTC	GGCCCGTTGC	TTCTTCCGTT	CAGATCAACC	CTCTCGTAAT	CAGAACAAAA	5820
CGGAAAACAA	ACGAAAGAAC	AATCAGATCC	CTCTTTTTTT	GCATAAACTA	AATTCAACTT	5880
CTCTGCGTTT	ATGTTGTAGA	GGCAACCACG	ATCACTACTA	CGAAACAATA	CAACGTCGTT	5940
GCTTGGAGTC	CACGTAATCA	AATCTACTCC	AATGCTTTTA	ATATCTTTCA	CTTTAACCCA	6000
CGACTTTTCA	AAACTGCTCT	TTAAAACCCA	TAACTCGTGA	ACATCTTCTT	GATCTTTGTT	6060
TGTCCACTGA	CGAATAGCAC	CTAGCTTCCC	TTCGTATCTG	ACTAATCCTG	AGAAAACATC	6120
AGAGTTCGGA	GTATGGAAGA	AGGACCAAGT	TTCGGTTTTG	AGACAAAACC	GGATCACATT	6180
GTTGTTCCGT	GATATCCAAT	GCAAGAACCC	CGAAACTTGT	ATCGGGTTGG	AAAAAAAAAAA	6240
TCTGTCTGTT	TTTGGTAGAC	GCAAATTTTC	TAATCTCTTC	CAGGTAAACG	AATCAGAATC	6300

- 88 -

GAAAACTTCG CACATAAAAG TTCTGTGATT CAAATGGTAG ATACCCCGAG ACATACACAT 6360 ACGCCGAGAC TGCGAAAGCC TTTGTATTTT ATACCGGAAA GGGTTCAATC CGATTACCGC 6420 TAAACCCAAT GACATATCCC AACCCTTCAC TTCTGGCTTT GGTATGACCT GATACTGTTT 6480 AGTGGTTGGT TTGAAGACTA TGTATCCACG TGATGGTTTT GTATACTTAA CACAAAGCAA 6540 TATCCCATGA CTTGCATCAC AAGCTTCGAT CTTTATCATT CCGGGTGGCA GAAAGTCGAT 6600 GGAGACTCCA TTGTTTTGTA AATCACTCCT CTCATGGACA AAACTGGTTC GAAGTTCGTG 6660 TCCTTTTACT ATGTAGTGTT GTATGAAGTA TCCCGAAATA CGATTGGTTC TAAGGAGATT 6720 AAGATTGACA AACCATGACT CGTAGCTTCT CTTGTTGCAC TCTTTATTCA GGAGCCTGAA 6780 TTTTCCGATT TTTGACGCCG GAAGATAAGA AAGAAATTCT TGGATCATGT CTTGATTTAT 6840 CACCGGAGAA CTCATGATCC TGTCGGGAAT AAAGAGATGA GCACGATCAC TGAATGAGAA 6900 ATGAAAAAAT CAGGATCGGT AGAGAACAAC TTATGATGAA TAAAGTGTTT ATATATCCTT 6960 TCTTTGTTTA AGGAAAGTAT CAAAATTTGC CTTTTTCTTC GCTAGTCCTA AAACAAACAA 7020 ATTAACCAAA AGATAAAATC TTTCATGATT AATGTTACTT GTGATACCTT AAGCCAAAAC 7080 TTTATCTTTA GACTTTTAAC CAAATCTACA GTAATTTAAT TGCTAGACTT AGGAAACAAC 7140 TTTTTTTTT ACCCAACAAT CTTTGGATTT TAATTGTTTT TTTTTCTACT AATAGATTAA 7200 CAACTCATTA TATAATAATG TTTCTATCAT AATTGACAAT TCTTTCTTTT TAATAAACAT 7260 CCAGCTTGTA TAATAATCCA CAAGTCAATT TCACCATTTT GGCCAATTTA TTTTCTTATA 7320 AAAATTAGCA CAAAAAAGAT TATCATTGTT TAGCAGATTT AATTTCTAAT TAACTTACGT 7380 AATTTCCATT TTCCATAGAT TTATCTTTCT TTTTATTTCC TTAGTTATCT TAGTACTTTC 7440 TTAGTTTCCT TAGTAATTTT AAATTTTAAG ATAATATATT GAAATTAAAA GAAGAAAAAA 7500 AACTCTAGTT ATACTTTTGT TAAATGTTTC ATCACACTAA CTAATAATTT TTTTTAGTTA 7560 AATTACAATA TATAAACACT GAAGAAAGTT TTTGGCCCAC ACTTTTTTGG GATCAATTAG 7620

- 89 -

TACTATAGTT AGGGGAAGAT TCTGATTTAA AGGATACCAA AAATGACTAG TTAGGACATG 7680 AATGAAAACT TATAATCTCA ATAACATACA TACGTGTTAC TGAACAATAG TAACATCTTA 7740 CGTGTTTTGT CCATATATT GTTGCTTATA AATATATCA TATAACAATG TTTGCATTAA 7800 GCTTTTAAGA AGCACAAAAC CATATAACAA AATTAAATAT TCCTATCCCT ACCAAAAAAA 7860 AAAATTAAAT ATTCCTACAG CCTTGTTGAT TATTTTATGC CCTACGTTGA GCCTTGTTGA 7920 CTAGTTTGCA TTTGTCGGTC CATTTCTTCT TCCGTCCAGA TCAACCCTCT CGTAATCAGA 7980 ACAAAAGGGG AAACAAACGT AAGAGGCAAA ATCCTTGTTT GTATGAACTA AGTTTAACTT 8040 CTCTGTGTTT AAGTTGTAGA GGCAAACATG ATCCCAACTA GAAAGCATTA CGACGTCGTT 8100 GCTTGGTATC CACGTAATAT GCTCTACTCC AATGCTTTCA ATATCTTTCA CTTTTTCCCA 8160 CGACTTTTCA AAACTGCTCT TTAAAACCCA TAATCTGTGA ACATCTTCTT GATTGTTGTT 8220 TATCCAGTGA CGAATAACAC CTAGCTTCCC TTCGTAGCTG ACTAACTCTG GGAATAAACC 8280 AACGTTTGGA GTATGTAAGA AAGACCAAGT TTCGGTTTTG GGACATAACC GGATCACATT 8340 GTGGTTCCAT GATCTCCAAT GCAAGAACCC TGAAGCTTGT ACCGGGTTTG AAAGAATTAG 8400 ACCGTCTGTT CTCGGTAGAC GCAAATTTTT TAATCTCTTC CACATAAACG AATCGGAATC 8460 AAAAACTTCG CACGCAAAAG TTCTGAGATT CCGAGTCATA CCAGGCGATT TCGAAAGCCT 8520 AAATATTTTA TACCGGAAAG GCTGCAATCC GGTTACCGTT AGACCTAATG ACTTATCACA 8580 ACTCCTCACT TTTGGGTTTG GTATGATCTG ATACTGTTTT GTTGTTGGTT TGCAGACTAT 8640 GTATTCCGGT ATTGGTCTTG TATCATTATA ACAAAGCAAT ATCCCATGAC GTGCATCACA 8700 AGCTTTGATC TTTACCTCTC CTTGTGGCAG AAAATCGATG GAGACTCCTT TGTTATCCAA 8760 ATCTCTCCTC TCATGGAAAA AACTGGTATC AAGTTTGTAT CCTCTTTCGT AGCGTTCTAG 8820 GAAGTATCCA GAGATATTGT TGGTTCGATG GAGATTTAGG TTGACAAACC AAGACTCGTA 8880

CCTTCTCTCTCTCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTCCTC	
GCTTCTCTTG TTGCACTCTT TATTGATGAG CCTCAATTTT CCGATTTCGG ACCCCCGAAG	8940
ATAAGAAAGA ACCTCTTGGA TCGTGTCCTG ATTTATCACC GGAGAACTCA TGATCTTATT	9000
GGAAAAAAGA AAGAAAGAGA TGAGCACGAT CAGTGAATGA GATATATAGA AATCAGGATT	9060
GGTAGAGAAC CGACGATGAT GAATATACAA GTGTTTATAA GTATCACAAA TTGCCTTTTT	9120
CTTCGCTAGT CCCAAAACAA GCAAATTAAC CAAAGATAAA ATCTTCATTA ATGTTTTCCT	9180
TTTTCTTCGC CAGTCCCAGA TAAAAATATA TATAAAATAT TTCATTAGGT TACTTGTAGT	9240
ACCTTGAGCC CAAAGTTTCT CTTTTGACTT TTAACCAAAT TAACAGTAAT TTAATAGCTA	9300
GACTTAGAAA ACAACATTTT GTATATATAT TCTTTGACAT CAAAATTCAA CAATCTTTGG	9360
GTTTCTATAG TGTTTTTTT CTTATTCTAA TAGATTACCA CTCATTATAT CATATACAAA	
GTGTTTCCTT TTCAATCAAC ATCCATTTTC TTTAAAAATT AGCAAGTTTG TTCTTATATC	9420
ATCATTCAGC AGATTTCTTA ATTAAACTTA GTGATTTCCA TTTTGCACCT ATATGTTTCT	9480
CTTTCTTAGT TTAGTACTTT AAATTTTCAT ATATATAATT TATTAAAATT AAAAGTAAAA	9540
ACTCCAGTTT AACTTATGTT AAATGTTTCA TCACACTAAA AGAGCATTAA GTAATAAATA	9600
TTTTAGCTTT ATGAAAAAA ATATCAAATC ACTGAAGACA TTTGTTGGCC TATACTCTAT	9660
	9720
TTTTTATTTG GCCAATTAGT AATAGACTAA TAGTAACTCA TATGATATCT CTCTAATTCT	9780
GGCGAAACGA ATATTCTGAT TCTAAAGATA GTAAAAATGA ATTTTGATGA AGGGAATACT	9840
ATTTCACACA CCTAGAAAGA GTAAGGTAGA AACCTTTTTT TTTTTGGTCA GATTCTTGTA	9900
TCAAGAAGTT CTCATCGAT	9919

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 5655 base pairs
  - (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 91 -

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
(iii) HYPOTHETICAL: NO
(iv) ANTI-SENSE: NO
(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: exon
(B) LOCATION: 27873347
(D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "1st exon of NIM1"
(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: exon
(B) LOCATION: 34274162
(D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "2nd exon of NIM1"
(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: exon
(B) LOCATION: 42714474
(D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "3rd exon of NIM1"
(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: exon
(B) LOCATION: 45864866
(D) OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "4th exon of NIM1"
(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: join(27873347, 34274162, 42714474,
45864866)
(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:
TGTGATGCAA GTCATGGGAT ATTGCTTTGT GTTAAGTATA CAAAACCATC ACGTGGATAC
ATAGTCTTCA AACCAACCAC TAAACAGTAT CAGGTCATAC CAAAGCCAGA AGTGAAGGGT 12
TGGGATATGT CATTGGGTTT AGCGGTAATC GGATTGAACC CTTTCCGGTA TAAAATACAA 18

240

AGGCTTTCGC AGTCTCGGCG TATGTGTATG TCTCGGGGTA TCTACCATTT GAATCACAGA

ACTTTTATGT	GCGAAGTTT	T CGATTCTGA	T TCGTTTACC	CT GGAAGAGAT	T AGAAAATTTG	300
CGTCTACCAA	AAACAGACA	G АТТААТТТ	T TCCAACCCG	A TACAAGTTT	C GGGGTTCTTG	360
CATTGGATAT	CACGGAACA	A CAATGTGAT	C CGGTTTTGT	C TCAAAACCG.	A AACTTGGTCC	420
TTCTTCCATA	CTCCGAACT	C TGATGTTTT	C TCAGGATTA	G TCAGATACG	A AGGGAAGCTA	480
GGTGCTATTC	GTCAGTGGA	AAACAAAGA'	T CAAGAAGAT	G TTCACGAGT	r atgggtttta	540
AAGAGCAGTT	TTGAAAAGTC	GTGGGTTAA	A GTGAAAGATA	A TTAAAAGCA1	T TGGAGTAGAT	600
TTGATTACGT	GGACTCCAAG	CAACGACGTT	GTATTGTTT	C GTAGTAGTGA	A TCGTGGTTGC	660
CTCTACAACA	TAAACGCAGA	GAAGTTGAAT	TTAGTTTAT(	G СААААААА	GGGATCTGAT	720
TGTTCTTTCG	TTTGTTTTCC	GTTTTGTTCT	`GATTACGAGA	GGGTTGATCT	' GAACGGAAGA	780
AGCAACGGGC (	CGACACTTTA	ТААААААА	' AAAAAAAATG	GGCCGACAAA	TGCAAACGTA	840
GTTGACAAGG A	ATCTCAAGTC	TCAAGTCTCA	ATTGGCTCGC	TCATTGTGGG	GCATAAATAT	900
ATCTAGTGAT (	GTTTAATTGT	TTTTTATAAG	GTAAAAAGGA	ATATTGAATT	ТТСТТТСТТА	960
GGTTTATGTA A						1020
ТАТТТТАТТА Т						1080
TGTCCCAATT T						1140
АТАТАСАТАА Т						1200
TTACATATAT T						1260
ATATATGTAC G						
AAATTTATTA A						1320
CTATAATAGA TO						1380
TATATCATTT TA						1440
			X 1 1 CM	I MAAATTGTT	CAAAAGATAA	1500

TTAGTAAAAT	TAATTAAATA	TGTGATGCTA	TTGAGTTATA	GAGAGTTATT	GTAAATTTAC	1560
ттаааатсат	ACAAATCTTA	TCCTAATTTA	ACTTATCATT	TAAGAAATAC	AAAAGTAAAA	1620
AACGCGGAAA	GCAATAATTT	ATTTACCTTA	TTATAACTCC	TATATAAAGT	ACTCTGTTTA	1680
TTCAACATAA	TCTTACGTTG	TTGTATTCAT	AGGCATCTTT	AACCTATCTT	TTCATTTTCT	1740
GATCTCGATC	GTTTTCGATC	CAACAAAATG	AGTCTACCGG	TGAGGAACCA	AGAGGTGATT	1800
ATGCAGATTC	CTTCTTCTTC	TCAGTTTCCA	GCAACATCGA	GTCCGGAAAA	CACCAATCAA	1860
GTGAAGGATG	AGCCAAATTT	GTTTAGACGT	GTTATGAATT	TGCTTTTACG	TCGTAGTTAT	1920
TGAAAAAGCT	GATTTATCGC	ATGATTCAGA	ACGAGAAGTT	GAAGGCAAAT	AACTAAAGAA	1980
GTCTTTTATA	TGTATACAAT	AATTGTTTTT	AAATCAAATC	СТААТТАААА	AAATATATTC	2040
ATTATGACTT	TCATGTTTTT	AATGTAATTT	ATTCCTATAT	CTATAATGAT	TTTGTTGTGA	2100
AGAGCGTTTT	CATTTGCTAT	AGAACAAGGA	GAATAGTTCC	AGG <b>A</b> AATATT	CGACTTGATT	2160
TAATTATAGT	GTAAACATGC	TGAACACTGA	AAATTACTTT	TTCAATAAAC	GAAAAATATA	2220
ATATACATTA	CAAAACTTAT	GTGAATAAAG	CATGAAACTT	AATATACGTT	CCCTTTATCA	2280
TTTTACTTCA	AAGAAAATAA	ACAGAAATGT	AACTTTCACA	TGTAAATCTA	ATTCTTAAAT	2340
ттаааааата	ATATTTATAT	ATTTATATGA	AAATAACGAA	CCGGATGAAA	AATAAATTT	2400
ATATATTTAT	ATCATCTCCA	AATCTAGTTT	GGTTCAGGGG	CTTACCGAAC	CGGATTGAAC	2460
ТТСТСАТАТА	CAAAAATTAG	CAACACAAAA	TGTCTCCGGT	АТАААТАСТА	ACATTTATAA	2520
CCCGAACCGG	TTTAGCTTCC	TGTTATATCT	TTTTAAAAAA	GATCTCTGAC	AAAGATTCCT	2580
TTCCTGGAAA	TTTACCGGTT	TTGGTGAAAT	GTAAACCGTG	GGACGAGGAT	GCTTCTTCAT	2640
ATCTCACCAC	CACTCTCGTT	GACTTGACTT	GGCTCTGCTC	GTCAATGGTT	ATCTTCGATC	2700
TTTAACCAAA	TCCAGTTGAT	AAGGTCTCTT	CGTTGATTAG	CAGAGATCTC	TTTAATTTGT	2760
GAATTTCAAT	TCATCGGAAC	CTGTTG ATG	GAC ACC ACC	' ሕጥጥ ርልጥ ርር	A TTC CCC	2012

- 94 -

# Met Asp Thr Thr Ile Asp Gly Phe Ala 1 5

								Τ				5					
GAT	TC	г та	T GA	A AT	C AG	C AG	C AC	т ас	ጥ ተኮጣ	C Cm	C 00	m					
Asp	Se	г ту	r Gl	u Il	e Se	r Se	r Th	r Se	r Dh	C GI	1 31	T AC	C GA	T AZ	AC A	CC	2861
10					1	5		_ 50	T EII			a Th	r As	p As	n Tl	ır	
					_	_				2	0				2	25	
GAC	TCC	TC	T AT	T GT	TAT	r cro	GC	GC	C GA	A CA	A GTZ	ል <b>උ</b> ጥ	C &C	C CC	· 3 · 00		
Asp	Ser	Se	r Il	e Va	1 Ту	r Leı	ı Ala	a Ala	a Glu	ı Glr	ı Val	. Je	u Th	~ C1	M CC	T	2909
				3 (	)				35			- 20	<b>□</b> 111	4		0	
GAT	GTA	TC	r GC	r cro	G CA	A TTC	CTC	TCC	AAC	AGO	TTC	GA	A TC	C GT	ር ጥጥ	Tr.	2957
Asp	Val	. Se	LAL	a rei	ı Glr	ı Lev	Lev	ı Ser	Asr	Ser	Phe	Gl	ı Se	r Va	 ] Ph	<u>-</u>	2331
			4 !	5				50					5.5				
~.~																	
GAC	TCG	CCC	GAT	GAT	TTC	TAC	AGC	GAC	GCI	' AAG	CTT	GT:	CTC	TC	GA	С	3005
Asp	ser	PIC	ASI	Asp	Phe	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Ala	Lys	Leu	Va]	Lei	ı Se:	r As	D	3005
		60	,				65					70			,	-	
GGC	caa	ר א ר	Cmr	n mam													
GGC Glv	Ara	Glu	. GII	Com	TTC	CAC	CGG	TGC	GTT	TTG	TCA	GCG	AGA	AGO	TC	r	3053
Gly	75	GIU	vai	. ser	Pne	His	Arg	Cys	Val	Leu	Ser	Ala	Arg	Ser	Se	r	
	, ,					80					85						
TTC	TTC	AAG	AGC	GCT	ጣጣ አ	000	000										
TTC '	Phe	Lvs	Ser	Ala	Len	31a	GCC	GCT	AAG	AAG	GAG	AAA	GAC	TCC	AAC	2	3101
Phe :		-1-			95	ATA	Ата	Ala	Lys		Glu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Asr	1	
					,,					100					105	<b>,</b>	
AAC A	ACC	GCC	GCC	GTG	AAG	СТС	GAG	CTPT	770	010							
Asn 1	Thr	Ala	Ala	Val	Lvs	Leu	Glu	Len	AAG	GAG	ATT	GCC	AAG	GAT	TAC	•	3149
				110			O1u	neu		GIU	TTE	Ala	Lys	Asp	Tyr		
									115					120			
GAA C	GTC	GGT	TTC	GAT	TCG	GTT	GTG	ACT	ርጥጥ	TTC	CCM	<b></b>					
Glu V	/al	Gly	Phe	Asp	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Leu	Ala	TAT	GTT	TAC	AGC		3197
			125					130	vul	neu	AId	TYT		Tyr	Ser		
													135				
AGC A	AGA	GTG	AGA	CCG	CCG	ССТ	AAA	GGA	GTT	መርጥ	CAA	ጥርር	CCA	010			
Ser A	Arg	Val	Arg	Pro	Pro	Pro	Lys	Glv	Val	Ser	ദിം	Cre	GCA	GAC	GAG		3245
		140					145	4		201			ATA	Asp	Glu		
												150					
AAT T	'GC	TGC	CAC	GTG	GCT	TGC	CGG	CCG	GCG	GTG ·	САТ (	كىلىل	Σπα	mm-c	01.5		
Asn C	'ys	Cys	His	Va1	Ala	Cys	Arg	Pro .	Ala	Va1	Asp	Dhe	WOR	TO	GAG		3293
1	55					160	-				165	. 116	HGC.	neu	Glu		

- 95 -

GTT Val 170	Leu	TA'	T TTO	G GC' 1 Ala	r TTC a Phe 175	: Ile	TTC	C AAG	G ATO	C CC Pro 180	Gl	A TT u Lei	A ATT	r AC'	T CTC r Leu 185	3341
ТАТ Туг	'CAG	GT:	<b>AAA</b> C	CACC	ATCT	'GCAT	TA A	AGCT?	ATGGT	T AC	CACA	FTCAT	r gaz	\T <b>A</b> T(	STTC	3397
ТТА	CTTG	AGT	ACTI	'GTAT	TT G	TATT	TCAG				Lei				GAC Asp 195	3450
AAA Lys	GTT Val	GTT Val	T ATA	GAG Glu 200	Asp	ACA Thr	TTG Leu	GTT Val	ATA Ile 205	Leu	AAG Lys	CTT	GCT Ala	AAT Asn 210	ATA Ile	3498
TGT Cys	GGT Gly	AAA Lys	GCT Ala 215	TGT Cys	ATG Met	AAG Lys	CTA Leu	TTG Leu 220	GAT Asp	AGA Arg	TGT Cys	' AAA Lys	GAG Glu 225	ATT Ile	ATT Ile	3546
GTC Val	AAG Lys	TCT Ser 230	AAT Asn	GTA Val	GAT Asp	ATG Met	GTT Val 235	AGT Ser	CTT Leu	GAA Glu	AAG Lys	TCA Ser 240	TTG Leu	CCG Pro	GAA Glu	3594
GAG Glu	CTT Leu 245	GTT Val	AAA Lys	GAG Glu	ATA Ile	ATT Ile 250	GAT Asp	AGA Arg	CGT Arg	AAA Lys	GAG Glu 255	CTT Leu	GGT Gly	TTG Leu	GAG Glu	3642
GTA Val 260	CCT Pro	AAA Lys	GTA Val	AAG Lys	AAA Lys 265	CAT His	GTC Val	TCG Ser	AAT Asn	GTA Val 270	CAT His	AAG Lys	GCA Ala	CTT Leu	GAC Asp 275	3690
TCG Ser	GAT Asp	GAT Asp	ATT Ile	GAG Glu 280	TTA Leu	GTC Val	AAG Lys	TTG Leu	CTT Leu 285	TTG Leu	AAA Lys	GAG Glu	GAT Asp	CAC His 290	ACC Thr	3738
AAT Asn	CTA Leu	GAT Asp	GAT Asp 295	GCG Ala	TGT Cys	GCT Ala	CTT Leu	CAT His 300	TTC Phe	GCT Ala	GTT Val	GCA Ala	TAT Tyr 305	TGC Cys	AAT Asn	3786
GTG Val	Lys	ACC Thr 310	GCA Ala	ACA Thr	GAT Asp	Leu	TTA Leu 315	<b>AAA</b> Lys	C <b>T</b> T Leu	GAT Asp	CT <b>T</b> Leu	GCC Ala 320	GAT Asp	GTC Val	<b>A</b> AC Asn	3834

CAT	' AGG	AAT	, CCC	AGG	GGA	rat .	' ACG	GTG	CTT	CAT	GTT	· GCጥ	GCG	ልጥር	CGG	3000
His	Arg	Asn	Pro	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Val	Ala	Δla	Mot	7~~	3882
	325					330					335		vra	Mec	Arg	
											333					
AAG	GAG	CCA	CAA	TTG	ATA	СТА	TCT	CTA	TTG	GAA	ΔΔΔ	GGT	CCA	» Cm	CCA	2000
Lys	Glu	Pro	Gln	Leu	Ile	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Glu	Lvs	Gly	Δla	AG1	GCA NIa	3930
340					345					350		O1 y	AIG	set		
										330					355	
TCA	GAA	GCA	ACT	TTG	GAA	GGT	AGA	ACC	GCA	CTC	ATG	ATC	GCA	λλλ	CAA	3070
Ser	Glu	Ala	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gly	Arg	Thr	Ala	Leu	Met	Ile	Δla	Tue	CAA	3978
				360			_		365			116	AIA		GIN	
														370		
GCC	ACT	ATG	GCG	GTT	GAA	TGT	ААТ	AAT	ATC	CCG	GAG	CAA	TCC	አአር	CAM	4006
Ala	Thr	Met	Ala	Val	Glu	Cys	Asn	Asn	Ile	Pro	Glu	Gln	Cva	AAG	UAT	4026
			375					380			Olu	GIII	385	Lys	HIS	
													303			
TCT	CTC	AAA	GGC	CGA	СТА	TGT	GTA	GAA	ATA	СТА	GAG	CAA	CAA	GNC	222	4074
Ser	Leu	Lys	Gly	Arg	Leu	Cys	Va1	Glu	Ile	Leu	Glu	Gln	Clu	Non-	AAA	4074
		390					395				OI u	400	GIU	Asp	Lys	
												400				
CGA	GAA	CAA	ATT	ССТ	AGA	GAT	GTT	CCT	ccc	TCT	<b></b>	GCA	GTG	GCG	ccc	4100
Arg	Glu	Gln	Ile	Pro	Arg	Asp	Val	Pro	Pro	Ser	Phe	Ala	Un l	λ1 n	31-	4122
	405					410					415	AIG	vai	Ald	Ата	
											417					
GAT	GAA	TTG	AAG	ATG	ACG	CTG	CTC	GAT	CTT	GAA	ተል ተ	AGA	C			44.60
Asp	Glu	Leu	Lys	Met	Thr	Leu	Leu	Asp	Leu	Glu	Asn	Ara	G			4162
420					425					430	N311	AIG				
										130						
GTAT	CTAT	CA A	GTCT	ТАТТ	т ст	TATA	TGTT	' TGA	ATTA	ААТ	ጥጥልጥ	יכיייכרי	שירי ייי	ርጣ አ ጠነ	TAGGA	4000
												0100	10 1	CIAI	IAGGA	4222
AACI	'GAGT	GA A	СТАА	TGAT	A AC	TATT	CTTT	GTG	TCGT	CCA	CTGT	TTAG	ጥጥ	GCA	CITIE	4270
														Ala		4278
													vai	ALG		
															435	
GCT	CAA	CGT	CTT	TTT	CCA	ACG	GAA	GCA	CAA	GCT	GCA	ATG (	3AC :	አጥር (	300	1226
Ala	Gln .	Arg	Leu	Phe	Pro	Thr	Glu	Ala	Gln	Ala	λla i	Met (	one i	716 (	3CC	4326
				440					445			net (			на	
													•	150		
GAA	ATG .	AAG	GGA .	ACA	TGT (	GAG	TTC .	ATA (	GTG	Aርጥ :	۱۵۲ م	CTC (	7 N C - C		22.0	4=
Glu	Met	Lys	Gly'	Thr (	Cys (	Glu	Phe	Ile '	Val (	Thr	\	Leu (	38G (	1 (	JAC	4374
			455		-	•		460		- 441 1	Set !			ro P	Asp	
													165			

- 97 -

CGT CTC ACT GGT ACG AAG AGA ACA TCA CCG GGT GTA AAG ATA GCA CCT Arg Leu Thr Gly Thr Lys Arg Thr Ser Pro Gly Val Lys Ile Ala Pro 470 475 480	4422
TTC AGA ATC CTA GAA GAG CAT CAA AGT AGA CTA AAA GCG CTT TCT AAA Phe Arg Ile Leu Glu Glu His Gln Ser Arg Leu Lys Ala Leu Ser Lys 485 490 495	4470
ACC G GTATGGATTC TCACCCACTT CATCGGACTC CTTATCACAA AAAACAAAAC	4524
TAAATGATCT TTAAACATGG TTTTGTTACT TGCTGTCTGA CCTTGTTTTT TTTATCATCA	4584
G TG GAA CTC GGG AAA CGA TTC TTC CCG CGC TGT TCG GCA GTG CTC  Val Glu Leu Gly Lys Arg Phe Phe Pro Arg Cys Ser Ala Val Leu  505 510 515	4629
GAC CAG ATT ATG AAC TGT GAG GAC TTG ACT CAA CTG GCT TGC GGA GAA Asp Gln Ile Met Asn Cys Glu Asp Leu Thr Gln Leu Ala Cys Gly Glu 520 525 530	4677
GAC GAC ACT GCT GAG AAA CGA CTA CAA AAG AAG CAA AGG TAC ATG GAA Asp Asp Thr Ala Glu Lys Arg Leu Gln Lys Lys Gln Arg Tyr Met Glu 535 540 545	4725
ATA CAA GAG ACA CTA AAG AAG GCC TTT AGT GAG GAC AAT TTG GAA TTA  Ile Gln Glu Thr Leu Lys Lys Ala Phe Ser Glu Asp Asn Leu Glu Leu  550 555 560	4773
GGA AAT TCG TCC CTG ACA GAT TCG ACT TCT TCC ACA TCG AAA TCA ACC Gly Asn Ser Ser Leu Thr Asp Ser Thr Ser Ser Thr Ser Lys Ser Thr 565 570 575	4821
GGT GGA AAG AGG TCT AAC CGT AAA CTC TCT CAT CGT CGT CGG TGA Gly Gly Lys Arg Ser Asn Arg Lys Leu Ser His Arg Arg Arg * 580 585 590	4866
GACTCTTGCC TCTTAGTGTA ATTTTTGCTG TACCATATAA TTCTGTTTTC ATGATGACTG	4926
TAACTGTTTA TGTCTATCGT TGGCGTCATA TAGTTTCGCT CTTCGTTTTG CATCCTGTGT	4986
ATTATTGCTG CAGGTGTGCT TCAAACAAAT GTTGTAACAA TTTGAACCAA TGGTATACAG	5046

- 98 -

ATTTGTAATA	TATATTTATG	TACATCAACA	ATAACCCATG	ATGGTGTTAC	AGAGTTGCTA	5106
GAATCAAAGT	GTGAAATAAT	GTCAAATTGT	TCATCTGTTG	GATATTTTCC	ACCAAGAACC	5166
AAAAGAATAT	TCAAGTTCCC	TGAACTTCTG	GCAACATTCA	TGTTATATGT	ATCTTCCTAA	5226
TTCTTCCTTT	AACCTTTTGT	AACTCGAATT	ACACAGCAAG	TTAGTTTCAG	GTCTAGAGAT	5286
AAGAGAACAC	TGAGTGGGCG	TGTAAGGTGC	ATTCTCCTAG	TCAGCTCCAT	TGCATCCAAC	5346
ATTTGTGAAT	GACACAAGTT	AACAATCCTT	TGCACCATTT	CTGGGTGCAT	ACATGGAAAC	5406
PTCTTCGATT	GAAACTTCCC	ACATGTGCAG	GTGCGTTCGC	TGTCACTGAT	AGACCAAGAG	5466
ACTGAAAGCT	TTCACAAATT	GCCCTCAAAT	CTTCTGTTTC	TATCGTCATG	ACTCCATATC	5526
FCCGACCACT	GGTCATGAGC	CAGAGCCCAC	TGATTTTGAG	GGAATTGGGC	TAACCATTTC	5586
CGAGCTTCTG	AGTCCTTCTT	TTTGATGTCC	TTTATGTAGG	AATCAAATTC	TTCCTTCTGA	5646
CTTGTGGAT						5655

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 594 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
- (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

Met Asp Thr Thr Ile Asp Gly Phe Ala Asp Ser Tyr Glu Ile Ser Ser 1 5 10 15

Thr Ser Phe Val Ala Thr Asp Asn Thr Asp Ser Ser Ile Val Tyr Leu
20 25 30

Ala Ala Glu Gln Val Leu Thr Gly Pro Asp Val Ser Ala Leu Gln Leu 35 40 45

Leu	Ser 50		ı Ser	: Phe	: Glu	Ser 55		. Phe	e Asp	Ser	Pro 60		Ası	Phe	э Туг
Ser 65		Ala	Lys	Leu	Val 70	Leu	Ser	Asp	Gly	Arg 75		Va]	. Ser	Ph∈	His
Arg	Cys	Val	Leu	Ser 85		Arg	Ser	Ser	Phe		Lys	Ser	Ala	Leu 95	
Ala	Ala	Lys	Lys 100	Glu	Lys	Asp	Ser	Asn 105		Thr	Ala	Ala	Val		Leu
Glu	Leu	Lys 115		Ile	Ala	Lys	Asp 120	Туr	Glu	Val	Gly	Phe 125		Ser	Val
Val	Thr 130	Val	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Val 135	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Arg	Val 140	Arg	Pro	Pro	Pro
Lys 145	Gly	Val	Ser	Glu	Cys 150	Ala	Asp	Glu	Asn	Cys 155	Cys	His	Val	Ala	Cys 160
Arg	Pro	Ala	Val	Asp 165	Phe	Met	Leu	Glu	Val 170	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Phe 175	Ile
Phe	Lys	Ile	Pro 180	Glu	Leu	Ile	Thr	Leu 185	Tyr	Gln	Arg	His	Leu 190	Leu	Asp
Val	Val	Asp 195	Lys	Val	Val	Ile	Glu 200	Asp	Thr	Leu	Val	Ile 205	Leu	Lys	Leu
Ala	Asn 210	Ile	Cys	Gly	Lys	Ala 215	Cys	Met	Lys	Leu	Leu 220	Asp	Arg	Cys	Lys
31u 225	Ile	Ile	Val	Lys	Ser 230	Asn	Val	Asp	Met	Val 235	Ser	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ser 240
Leu	Pro	Glu	Glu	Leu 245	Val	Lys	Glu	Ile	Ile 250	Asp	Arg	Arg	Lys	Glu 255	Leu
Sly	Leu	Glu	Val 260	Pro	Lys	Val		Lys 265	His	Val	Ser	Asn	Val 270	His	Lys

Ala	ı Leı	279	Sei	r Ası	p Ası	o Ile	e Glu 280		u Va	l Ly:	s Lei	ı Lei 289		u Ly	s Gl
Asp	) His	Thi	Ası	ı Lei	ı Asp	295	Ala	а Суа	s Ala	a Lei	и Ніs 300		∋ Ala	a Va	l Ala
Туг 305	Cys	Asr	ı Val	l Lys	310	Ala	a Thr	As <sub>r</sub>	) Let	1 Let 315		. Leu	ı Ası	) Lei	1 Ala 320
Asp	Val	Asn	His	325	Asn	Pro	Arg	Gly	7 Tyr 330		Val	. Leu	1 His	335	
Ala	Met	Arg	1 Lys	Glu	Pro	Gln	Leu	. Ile 345		Ser	Leu	Leu	350		Gly
Ala	Ser	Ala 355	Ser	Glu	Ala	Thr	Leu 360	Glu	Gly	' Arg	Thr	Ala 365		Met	: Ile
Ala	Lys 370	Gln	Ala	Thr	Met	Ala 375	Val	Glu	Cys	Asn	Asn 380	Ile	Pro	Glu	Gln
Cys 385	Lys	His	Ser	Leu	Lys 390	Gly	Arg	Leu	Cys	Val 395	Glu	Ile	Leu	Glu	Gln 400
Glu	Asp	Lys	Arg	Glu 405	Gln	Ile	Pro	Arg	Asp 410	Val	Pro	Pro	Ser	Phe	Ala
Val	Ala	Ala	Asp 420	Glu	Leu	Lys	Met	Thr 425	Leu	Leu	Asp	Leu	Glu 430	Asn	Arg
Val	Ala	Leu 435	Ala	Gln	Arg	Leu	Phe 440	Pro	Thr	Glu	Ala	Gln 445	Ala	Ala	Met
Glu	Ile 450	Ala	Glu	Met	Lys	Gly 455	Thr	Cys	Glu	Phe	Ile 460	Val	Thr	Ser	Leu
Glu 465	Pro	Asp	Arg	Leu	Thr 470	Gly	Thr	Lys	Arg	Thr 475	Ser	Pro	Gly	Val	Lys 480
Ile	Ala	Pro	Phe	Arg 485	Ile	Leu	Glu	Glu	His 490	Gln	Ser	Arg	Leu	Lys 495	Ala
Leu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Leu	Gly	Lys	Arg	Phe	Phe	Pro	Arg	Cys	Ser

- 101 -

500 505 510 Ala Val Leu Asp Gln Ile Met Asn Cys Glu Asp Leu Thr Gln Leu Ala 515 520 525 Cys Gly Glu Asp Asp Thr Ala Glu Lys Arg Leu Gln Lys Lys Gln Arg 535 540 Tyr Met Glu Ile Gln Glu Thr Leu Lys Lys Ala Phe Ser Glu Asp Asn 545 550 555 560 Leu Glu Leu Gly Asn Ser Ser Leu Thr Asp Ser Thr Ser Ser Thr Ser 565 570 575 Lys Ser Thr Gly Gly Lys Arg Ser Asn Arg Lys Leu Ser His Arg Arg 580 585 590 Arg \* (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4: (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 41 amino acids (B) TYPE: amino acid (C) STRANDEDNESS: not relevant (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Ile Arg Arg Met Arg Arg Ala Leu Asp Ala Ala Asp Ile Glu Leu Val 1 5 10 15

Lys Leu Met Val Met Gly Glu Gly Leu Asp Leu Asp Asp Ala Leu Ala
20 25 30

Val His Tyr Ala Val Gln His Cys Asn 35 40

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 38 amino acids
    - (B) TYPE: amino acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

Pro Thr Gly Lys Thr Ala Leu His Leu Ala Ala Glu Met Val Ser Pro 1 5 10 15

Asp Met Val Ser Val Leu Leu Asp His His Ala Asp Xaa Asn Phe Arg 20 25 30

Thr Xaa Asp Gly Val Thr

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 41 amino acids
    - (B) TYPE: amino acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Ile Arg Arg Met Arg Arg Ala Leu Asp Ala Ala Asp Ile Glu Leu Val 1 5 10 15

- 103 -

Lys Leu Met Val Met Gly Glu Gly Leu Asp Leu Asp Asp Ala Leu Ala
20 25 30

Val His Tyr Ala Val Gln His Cys Asn 35 40

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 27 amino acids
    - (B) TYPE: amino acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

Arg Arg Pro Asp Ser Lys Thr Ala Leu His Leu Ala Ala Glu Met Val 1 5 10 15

Ser Pro Asp Met Val Ser Val Leu Leu Asp Gln
20 25

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 41 amino acids
    - (B) TYPE: amino acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

Ile Arg Arg Met Arg Arg Ala Leu Asp Ala Ala Asp Ile Glu Leu Val

- 104 -

1 5 10 15

Lys Leu Met Val Met Gly Glu Gly Leu Asp Leu Asp Asp Ala Leu Ala 20 25 30

Val His Tyr Ala Val Gln His Cys Asn 35 40

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 27 amino acids
    - (B) TYPE: amino acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

Arg Arg Pro Asp Ser Lys Thr Ala Leu His Leu Ala Ala Glu Met Val 1 5 10 15

Ser Pro Asp Met Val Ser Val Leu Leu Asp Gln
20 25

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 41 amino acids
    - (B) TYPE: amino acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

- 105 -

Ile Arg Arg Met Arg Arg Ala Leu Asp Ala Ala Asp Ile Glu Leu Val

1 10 15

Lys Leu Met Val Met Gly Glu Gly Leu Asp Leu Asp Asp Ala Leu Ala
20 25 30

Val His Tyr Ala Val Gln His Cys Asn 35 40

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:
  - (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    - (A) LENGTH: 19 amino acids
    - (B) TYPE: amino acid
    - (C) STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
    - (D) TOPOLOGY: not relevant
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

Pro Thr Gly Lys Thr Ala Leu His Leu Ala Ala Glu Met Val Ser Pro 1 5 10 15

Asp Met Val

Applicant's or agent's file reference number	Ph, J-21212/A/CGC	1909	International application !	PCT/EP	97	7	0 1	2	1	8
								1		

# INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism	referred to in the description
on page, line	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT	Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet
Name of depositary institution  American Type Cu	alture Collection (ATCC)
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and coun	niry)
12301 Parklawn D Rockville, MD 20 USA	
Date of deposit	Accession Number
25 September 1996 (25.09.96)	97736
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applied	cable) This information is continued on an additional sheet
We request the E	expert Solution where available
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICAT	TONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (le	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the Internation Number of Deposit*)	nal Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., 'Accession
For receiving Office use only	For International Bureau use only
This abeet was received with the international application	
Authorized officer	Authorized officer
Y. Marinus-v.d. Nouweland	

Form PCT/RO/134 (July 1992)

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



12361 Parkiawa Drive @ Rochritte, MD 20553 USA @ Telephone: (301)231-5520 Telen: 908-768 ATCCROVE @ FAX: 301-616-4366

BUDAPEST TREATY ON THE INTERNATIONAL RECOGNITION OF THE DEPOSIT OF MICROORGANISMS FOR THE PURPOSES OF PATENT PROCEDURE

#### INTERNATIONAL FORM

RECEIPT IN THE CASE OF AN ORIGINAL DEPOSIT ISSUED PURSUANT TO RULE 7.3
AND VIABILITY STATEMENT ISSUED PURSUANT TO RULE 10.2

To: (Name and Address of Depositor or Attorney)

Ciba-Geigy Corporation Attention: Leslie B. Friedrich P.O. Box 12257 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Deposited on Behalf of: Ciba-Gelgy Corporation

Identification Reference by Depositor: ATCC Designation

Cosmid, D7 97736

The deposit was accompanied by: \_\_\_ a scientific description \_\_\_ a proposed taxonomic description indicated

The deposit was received September 25, 1996 by this International Depository Authority and has been accepted.

AT YOUR REQUEST:

X We will inform you of requests for the strain for 30 years.

The strain will be made available if a patent office signatory to the Budapest Treaty certifies one's right to receive, or if a U.S. Patent is issued citing the strain, and ATCC is instructed by the United States Patent & Trademark Office or the depositor to release said strain.

If the culture should die or be destroyed during the effective term of the deposit, it shall be your responsibility to replace it with living culture of the same.

The strain will be maintained for a period of at least 30 years after the date or deposit, and for a period of at least five years after the most recent request for a sample. The United States and many other countries are signatory to the Budapost Troaty.

The viability of the culture cited above was tested October 3, 1996. On that date, the culture was viable.

International Depository Authority: American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, Md. 20852 USA

Signature of person having authority to represent ATCC:

Barbara M. A ailes.
Barbara M. Halley, Administrator, ATCC Pagent Depository

Date: October 7, 1996

cc: Andrea C. Walsh, Ph.D.,

Applicant's or agent's file reference number	PF.	·21212/A/CGC	1909	International application	T/EP 9		7.0	1	2	18
reterence number		ZIZIZ/N/COC	1303	T	/I/EF ?	, ,	/ U	ı	_	10

# INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism rel	ferred to in the description
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT	Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet
Name of depositary institution	
American Type Cult	cure Collection (ATCC)
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country	
12301 Parklawn Dri	•
Rockville, MD 2085 USA	
Date of deposit	Accession Number
13 June 1996 (13.06.96)	97606
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable	ole) This information is continued on an additional sheet
We request the Exp	pert Solution where available
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATION	ONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)
	to the second se
E SEDADAGE FUNDAGUNAG CONTROL	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Number of Deposit")	Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession
For receiving Office use only	For International Bureau use only
This sheet was received with the international application	This sheet was received by the international Bureau on:
Y. Marinus-v.d. Nouweland	Commence of the commence of th
Authorized officer	Authorized officer

Form PCT/RO/134 (July 1992)



# BUDAPEST TREATY ON THE INTERNATIONAL RECOGNITION OF THE DEPOSIT OF MICROORGANISMS FOR THE PURPOSES OF PATENT PROCEDURE

#### INTERNATIONAL FORM

RECEIPT IN THE CASE OF AN ORIGINAL DEPOSIT ISSUED PURSUANT TO RULE 7.3 AND VIABILITY STATEMENT ISSUED PURSUANT TO RULE 10.2

To: (Name and Address of Depositor or Attorney)

Ciba-Galgy Corporation Attn: Leslie B. Friedrich P.O. Box 12257 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 RECEIVED
JUN 27 1996

CIBA-GEIGY ABRU PATENT DEPT

Deposited on Behalf of: Ciba-Gelgy Corporation

Identification Reference by Depositor:

**ATCC Designation** 

Plasmid P1-18

97806

The deposit was accompanied by: \_\_\_ a scientific description \_ a proposed taxonomic description indicated above.

The deposit was received June 13, 1996 by this International Depository Authority and has been accepted.

AT YOUR REQUEST: X We will inform you of requests for the strain for 30 years.

The strain will be made available if a patent office signatory to the Budapest Treaty certifies one's right to receive, or if a U.S. Patent is issued citing the strain, and ATCC is instructed by the United States Patent & Trademark Office or the depositor to release said strain.

If the culture should die or be destroyed during the effective term of the deposit, it shall be your responsibility to replace it with living culture of the same.

The strain will be maintained for a period of at least 30 years from date of deposit, or five years after the most recent request for a sample, whichever is longer. The United States and many other countries are signatory to the Budapest Treaty.

The viability of the culture cited above was tested June 20, 1996. On that date, the culture was viable.

International Depository Authority: American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, Md. 20852 USA

Signature of person having authority to represent ATCC:

Barbara M. Hailey, Administrator, Patent Dépository

Date: June 21, 1996

cc: Andrea C. Weish, Ph.D.

Applicant's or agent's file reference number	,	/-21212/A/CGC 1909	International application N PCT/EP 9	0	1	2	1	8	

## INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page , line							
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DI	EPOSIT	Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet					
Name of depositary institution	Name of depositary institution  American Type Culture Collection (ATCC)						
Address of depositary institution (	including postal code and country)						
12301 Parklawn Drive  Rockville, MD 20852  USA							
Date of deposit		Accession Number					
08 May 1996	(08.05.96)	97543					
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATI	ONS (leave blank if not applicabl	e) This information is continued on an additional sheet					
D. DESIGNATED STATES F	We request the Expert Solution where available  D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)						
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING	G OF INDICATIONS (leave	t blank if not applicable)					
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")							
For receiving Offi	•	For International Bureau use only					
This sheet was received with	the international application	This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:					
Authorized officer		Authorized officer					
Y. Marinus-v.d. Nouw	reland						

Form PCT/RO/134 (July 1992)



# American Type Culture Collection

12301 Parkiawa Drive · Rockville, MD 20552 USA · Telephone: (301)231-5520 Telex: 695-655 ATCCNORTH · FAX: 301-770-2587

A-185

BUDAPEST TREATY ON THE INTERNATIONAL RECOGNITION OF THE DEPOSIT OF MICROORGANISMS FOR THE PURPOSES OF PATENT PROCEDURE

CIBA-161

#### INTERNATIONAL FORM

RECEIPT IN THE CASE OF AN ORIGINAL DEPOSIT ISSUED PURSUANT TO RULE 7.3
AND VIABILITY STATEMENT ISSUED PURSUANT TO RULE 10.2

CEIVED

To: (Name and Address of Dapositor or Attorney)

MAY 2 8 1996

Clba-Gelgy Corporation Attn: Leslie B. Friedrich P.O. Box 12257 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

CIBA-GEIGY ABRU PATENT DEPT.

Deposited on Behalf of: Ciba-Geigy Corporation

Identification Reference by Depositor:

ATCC Designation

Plasmid, BAC4

97543

The deposit was accompanied by: \_\_\_ a scientific description \_ a proposed taxonomic description Indicated above.

The deposit was received May 8, 1996 by this International Depository Authority and has been accepted.

AT YOUR REQUEST: X

We will inform you of requests for the strain for 30 years.

The strain will be made available if a patent office signatory to the Budapest Treaty certifies one's right to receive, or if a U.S. Patent is issued citing the strain, and ATCC is instructed by the United States Patent & Trademark Office or the depositor to release said strain.

If the culture should die or be destroyed during the effective term of the deposit, it shall be your responsibility to replace it with living culture of the same.

The strain will be maintained for a period of at least 30 years from date of deposit, or five years after the most recent request for a sample, whichever is longer. The United States and many other countries are signatory to the Budapest Treaty.

The viability of the culture cited above was tested May 17, 1996. On that date, the culture was viable.

International Depository Authority: American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, Md. 20852 USA

Signature of person having authority to represent ATCC:

Barbara M. Hailey, Administrator, Patent Depository

Date: May 20, 1996

cc: Andrea C. Walsh, Ph.D.

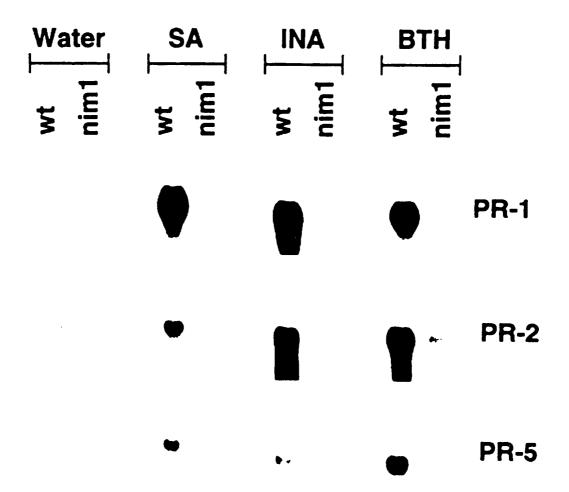
### What Is Claimed Is:

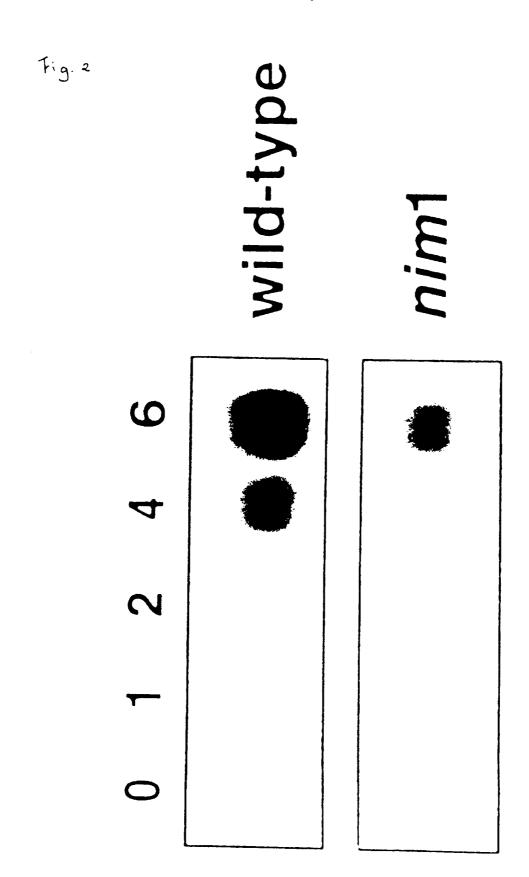
- 1. An isolated DNA molecule comprising a NIM1 gene.
- 2. An isolated DNA molecule according to claim 1, comprising the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2.
- 3. An isolated DNA molecule of about 9.9kb which encodes the NIM1 gene product.
- 4. An isolated DNA molecule according to claim 1, comprising the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1.
- 5. An isolated DNA molecule of claim 1, encoding the aminoacid sequence of the NIM1 gene product set forth in SEQ ID NO:2.
- 6. An isolated DNA molecule comprising a mutant gene of *NIM1* of claim 1, which is a nim1 gene.
- 7. Clone BAC-04, ATCC Deposit No. 97543.
- 8. A chimeric gene comprising a promotor active in plant operably linked to a heterologuous DNA molecule encoding the aminoacid sequence of a *NIM1* gene product.
- 9. A chimeric gene comprising a promotor active in plant operably linked to the heterologuous DNA fragment according to claim 3.
- 10. A chimeric gene comprising a promotor active in plant operably linked to a heterologuous DNA molecule encoding the aminoacid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2.
- 11. A chimeric gene comprising a promotor active in plant operably linked to a heterologuous DNA molecule encoding the aminoacid sequence of a nim1 gene product.
- 12. A recombinant vector comprising the chimeric gene of anyone of claims 8 to 11.
- 13. A recombinant vector according to claim 12, wherein said vector is capable of being stably transformed into a host cell.
- 14. A recombinant vector according to claim 12, wherein said vector is capable of being stably transformed into a plant, plant seeds, plant tissue or plant cell.

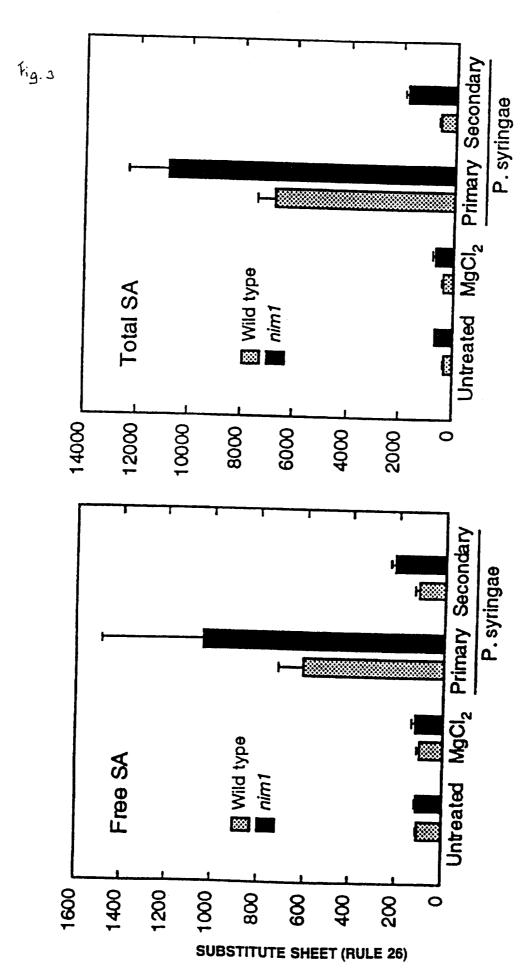
- 26. Use of an isolated DNA molecule according to claim 1 and variants thereof in a screening method for identifying compounds capable of inducing broad spectrum disease resistance in plants.
- 27. Use of a plant phenotyp according to claim 17 to identify an isolated gene fragment which allows expression of broad spectrum of disease resistance in plants.
- 28. Use of an isolated DNA molecule according to anyone of claims 1 to 5 to confer disease resistance to plant cells, plants and the progeny thereof.
- 29. Use of an isolated DNA molecule according to claim 6 to confer universal disease susceptibility to plant cells, plants and the progeny thereof.
- 30. Use of resistant plants and the progeny thereof according to claim 20 to incorporate the resistant trait into plant lines through breeding.

- 15. A plant expression cassette comprising a chimeric gene of anyone of claims 8 to 11.
- 16. A plant expression cassette comprising a chimeric gene of claim 8 to 10.
- 17. A plant expression cassette comprising a chimeric gene of claim 11.
- 18. A plant expression cassette according to claim 15 to 17 which expresses the chimeric gene continously or constitutively.
- 19. A plant, plant cells and the progeny thereof comprising the chimeric gene of anyone of claims 8 to 11.
- 20. A plant, plant cells and the progeny thereof comprising the chimeric gene of anyone of claims 8 to 10, which have a broad spectrum of disease resistance.
- 21. A plant, plant cells and the progeny thereof comprising the chimeric gene of claim 11.
- 22. A plant, plant cells and the progeny thereof of claim 19, wherein said plant is selected form the group consisting of gymnosperms, monocots, and dicots.
- 23. A plant, plant cells and the progeny thereof of claim 19, wherein said plant is a crop plant.
- 24. A plant, plant cells and the progeny thereof of claim 23, wherein said plant is selected form the group consisting of rice, wheat, barley, rye, corn, potato, carrot, sweet potato, sugar beet, bean, pea, chicory, lettuce, cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, turnip, radish, spinach, asparagus, onion, garlic, eggplant, pepper, celery, carrot, squash, pumpkin, zucchini, cucumber, apple, pear, quince, melon, plum, cherry, peach, nectarine, apricot, strawberry, grape, raspberry, blackberry, pineapple, avocado, papaya, mango, banana, soybean, tobacco, tomato, sorghum and sugarcane.
- 25. Use of an isolated DNA molecule according to claim 1, gene to confer disease resistance in plants.

Fig. 1







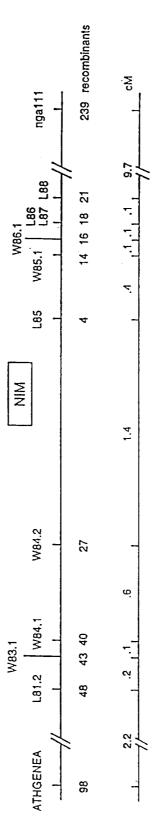
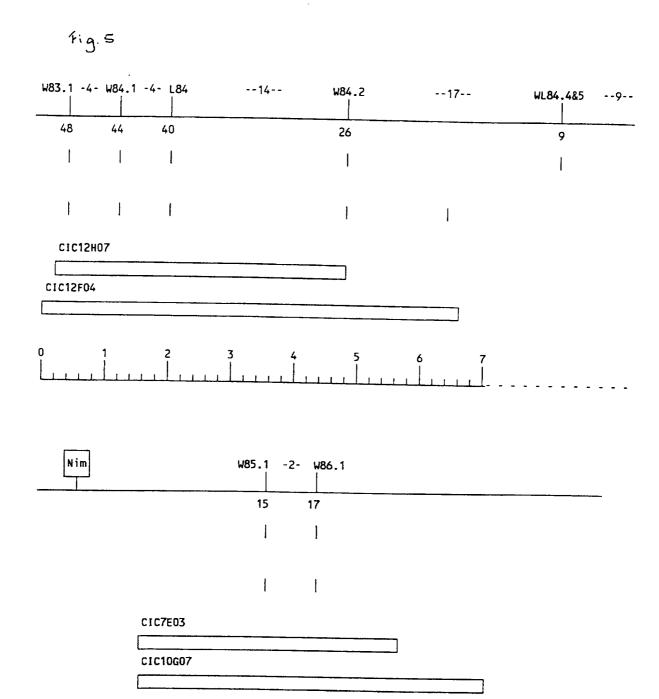
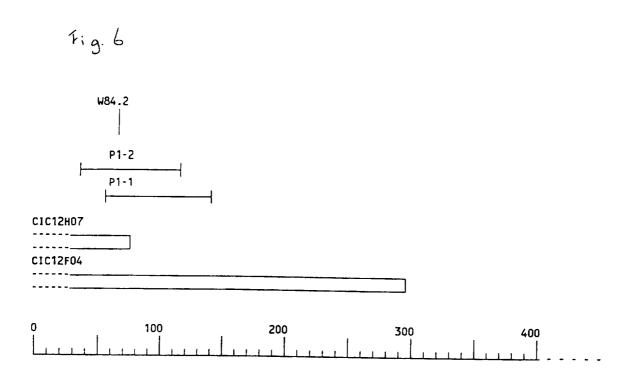
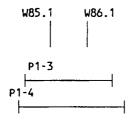


Figure 4. Genetic map of the NIM region, showing the approximate position of NIM, positions of the markers, the number of recombinants that are identified by each marker, and the genetic distances (cM) between the markers.



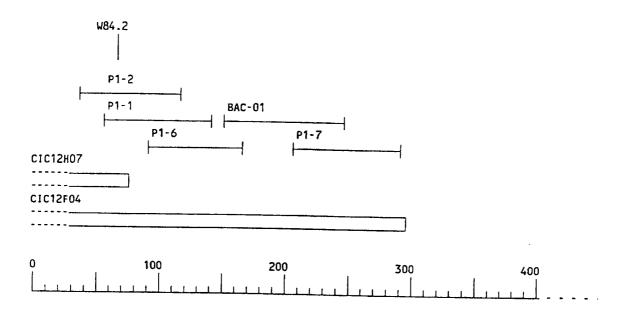
Schematic representation of the Nim flanking YACs with regard to the genetic map and the AFLP markers. Below the physical distance is indicated in n x 100 kb. Only the positions of markers W84.2 and WL84.4&5 were determined very accurately, the other markers can only be positioned within a certain interval.

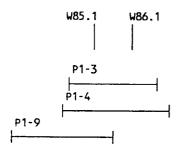


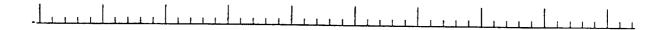




Positions of P1 and BAC clones with respect to the flanking AFLP markers and YACs. The positions of clones P1-3 and P1-4 with respect to YACs 10G07 and 7E03 were not determined. At the bottom the physical distance in kb's is indicated. The physical distance and extent of overlaps are best estimates and not exact values.







# Fig. 7

Extended P1 and BAC contig covering the South end of YAC CIC12F04 and the flanking markers. Clones P1-3, P1-4 and P1-9 overlapped completely with YACs 10G07 and 7E03 and were not positioned with respect to these YACs. At the bottom the physical distance in kb's is indicated. The physical distance and extent of overlaps are best estimates and not exact values.

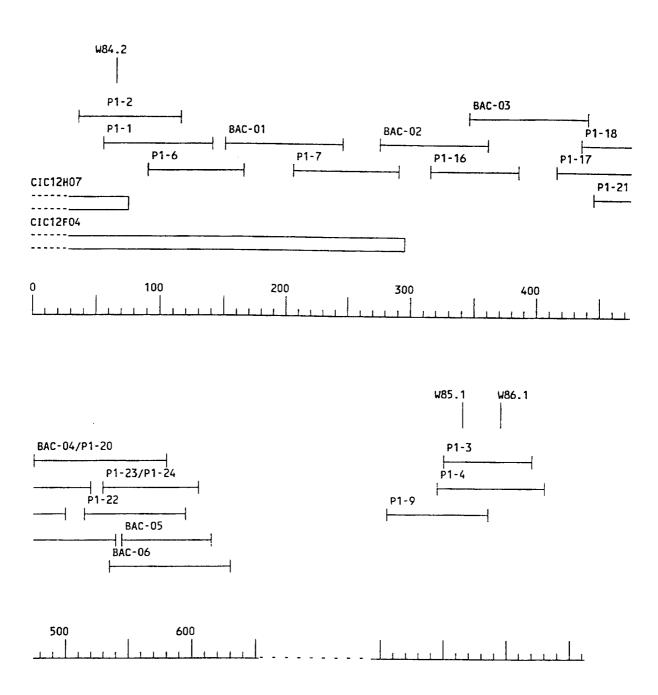
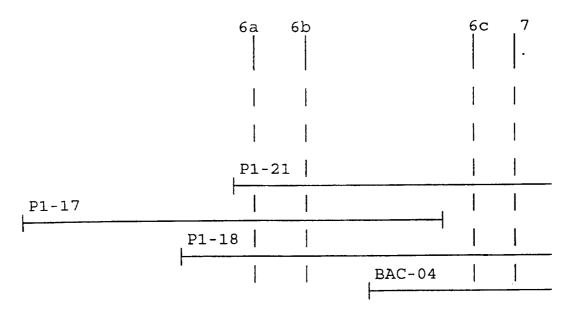
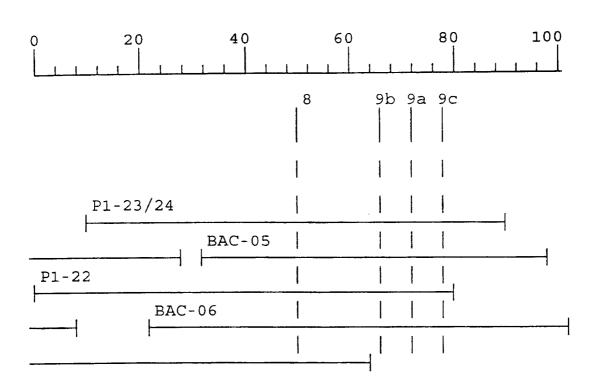


Fig. 8

Schematic representation of all identified P1 and BAC clones and their relative positions in the Nim region. At the bottom the physical distance in kb's is indicated. The physical distance and extent of overlaps are best estimates and not exact values.







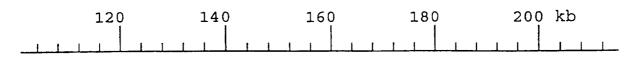
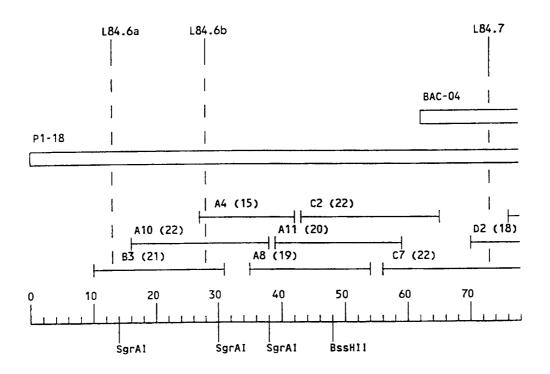
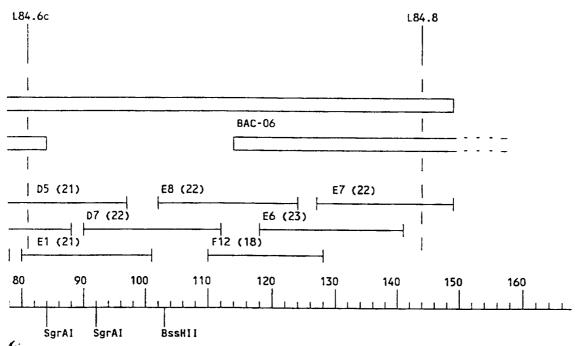
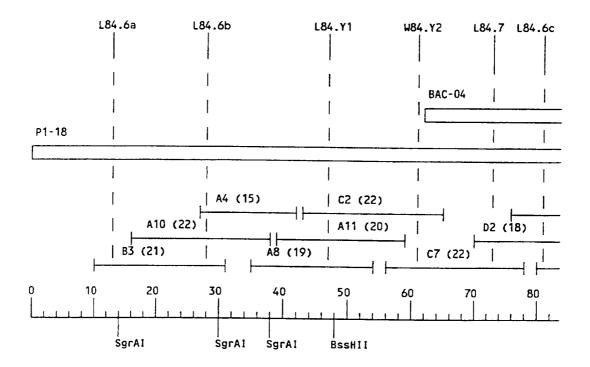


Fig. gIntegrated genetic and physical fine map of the NIM region. The scale on the bottom is in kb.





Integrated map of the NIM region. This map is a best fit of the AFLP fingerprinting and restriction mapping data. Shown are the relevant AFLP markers, the BAC and P1 clones, the cosmid contig, the sizes of the cosmid inserts (in parentheses) and some restriction sites. The scale on the bottom is in kb.



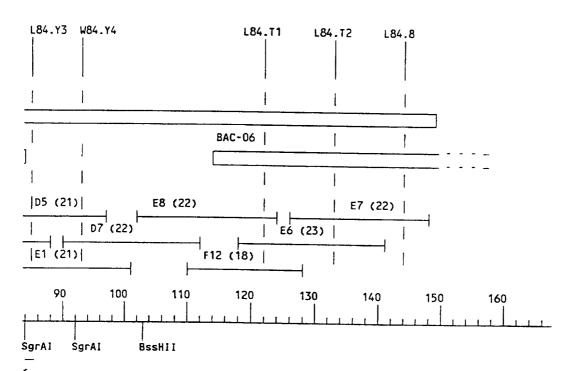


Fig. u
Integrated map of the NIM region including the new AFLP markers. This map is a best fit of the AFLP fingerprinting and restriction mapping data. Shown are the relevant AFLP markers, the BAC and P1 clones, the cosmid contig, the sizes of the cosmid inserts (in parentheses) and some restriction sites. The scale on the bottom is in kb.

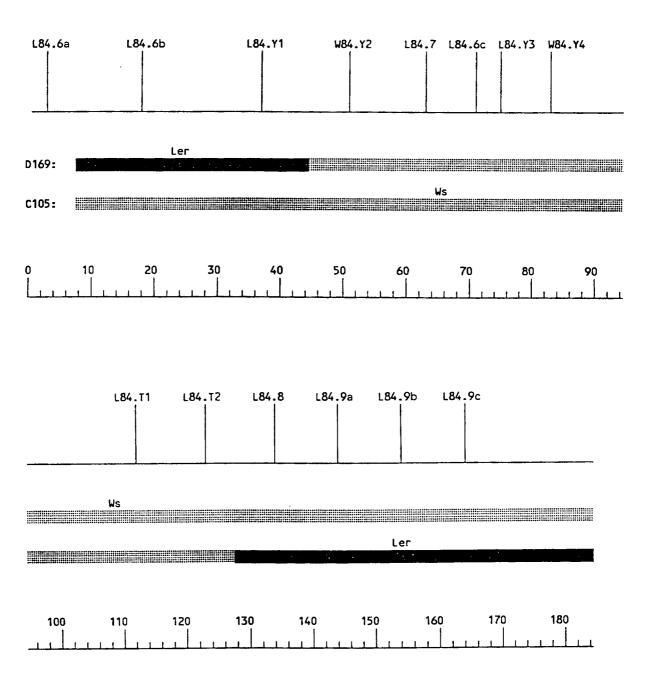
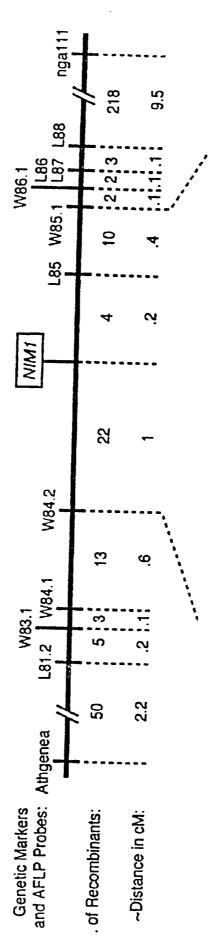
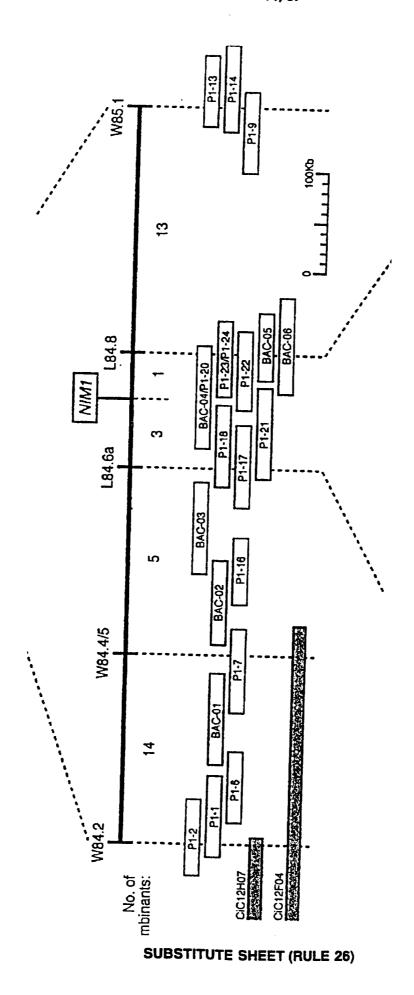


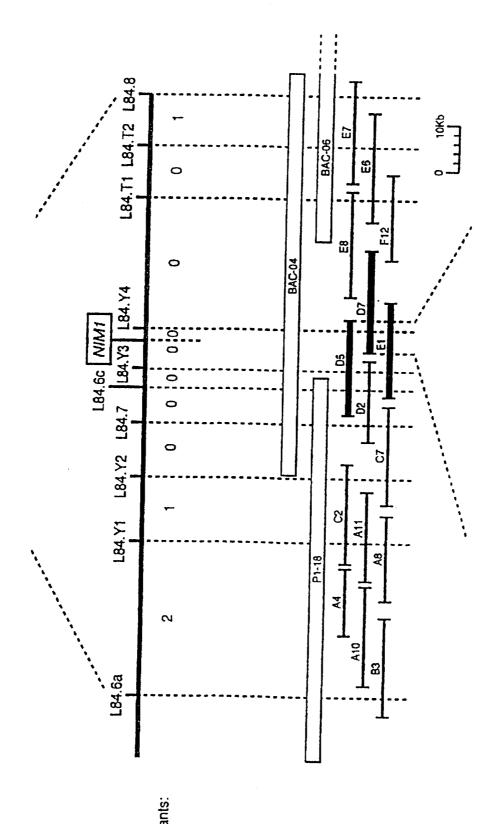
Fig. 12
Schematic representation of the genotypes of the most important recombinants D169 and C105. Shown is the recombinant chromosome with the Ler portion indicated as a black bar and the Ws portion as a gray bar (the non-recombinant chromosome is of the Ws-type). On top the positions and approximate distances of the relevant AFLP markers are shown related to the actual size in kb's as shown at the bottom.

Fig. 13



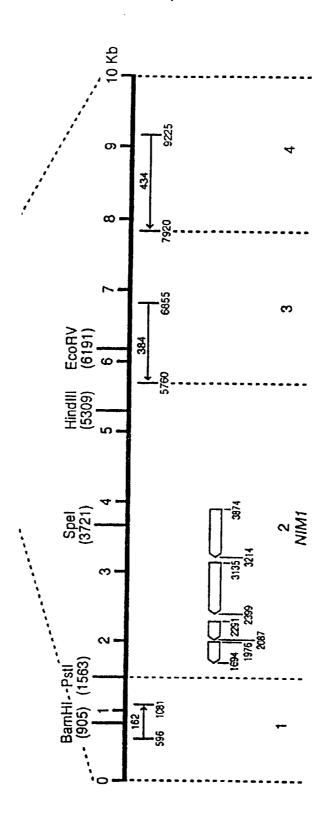
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)





4o. of Recombinants:

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



Gene Region:

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Nimi Length: 9919 1 tgatcatgaa ttgcgtgtag ggttgtgtt taaagatagg gatgagctga 51 agaaggcggt ggactggtgt tccattagag ggcagcaaaa gtgtgtagta 101 caasgagattg agaaggacga gtatacgttt aaatgcatca gatggaaatg 151 caattggtcg cgtcgggcag attgaataga agaacatgga cttgttaaga 201 taactaagtg tagttggtcc acatacttgt tgttcatta agccggaaaa 251 cttcaacttg taatttgcag cagaagagat tgagtgtctg atcagggtac 361 aacccactc aacagcagag ttgaaaagtt tggtgacatg cttaaaactt 361 caaaggtcg ggcagcagaa caggaagtaa tcaaaggaca gagttcaag 401 gtattgccta aactaattgg ctgcatttca ctcatctaat gggctacttg 451 tggactgcaa tatgagcttt tccctaatcc tgaatttgca tccttcggtg 501 gcgcgttttg ggcgtttcca cagtccattg aacggcaagt accctatgaa 601 attgatgatt tcctcaaggac tcgaacattg aacggcaagt accctatgaa 601 attgatgatt tcctcaaggac tcgacgctga tgattgctt ttcccgcttg 651 cctttccgct taccaaagaa gtgtccactg atagttgggt ttcggcttt 651 cctttccgct taccaaagaa gtgtccactg atagttgggt ttggttgtc 701 actaatatca gagagaaggt aacacaaagg aaagacgttt gccttgtct 701 actaattca gagagaaggt accacaaagg aaagacgtt gccttgtct 701 actaattca gagagaaggt accacaaagg aaagacgtt gccttgtct 701 cagtcctcac ccggacatag ttgctgtat taacgaaccc ggatcactg 801 ggcaagaacc ttgggtctat cacaggttct gtctggattg tttttgcta 851 caattccatg atatttttgg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaagca 901 ggctggatcc acaagtcaga agaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca 901 ggctggatcc acaagtcaga agaagaatt ggttcacac ataccatga 1001 aatcagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagatat ggagtcatga 1051 cgatagaaac agaagatttg aggcaattt gtgaaagctt tccatcaa 1001 aatcagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagaat ggagtcatga 1051 cgatagaaac agaagattg aggcaaatga gtgacaagga 1051 cgatagaaac agaagattg aggcaattg gtgaaagga 1051 taacaagaa gtgccagaa cccagaaag gtgacaaga gttgtaacta 1101 ggtctatca caaatgtgg atgcaaaga ccatgagaa gtgacaaga 1101 gtgtaattc gagtacaaa gtgacacaaga gtgacaaga agaagattaga 1101 gtgtaattc gagtacaaa aggtaaaaa aggtaaagaa cttgaacata 1101 gtgtaattc gagtacaaa accatcatgg ttatgttg atgacataa 1101 ttggtgaaa atccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacaatat ttccaacttt 1101 gatctatcaa acctgcaaca accatcatgg ttatgttg accaacatttg 1101 aaaatatata caactctga	N7.4 1	Fig					
agaaggcggt ggactggtgt tecattagag ggcagcaaaa gtgtgtagta 101 caagagattg agaaggacga gtatacgttt aaatgcatea gatggaaatg 151 caattggte cgtegggcag attgaataga agaacatgga ettgttaaga 201 taactaagtg tagttggtee acatacttgt tgttetatta ageeggaaaa 251 ctteaacttg taatttgeag cagaagagat tggtgteetg ateaaggta 301 aacecactet aacageagag ttgaaaagat tggtgacatg cttaaaactt 351 caaagetgeg ggcagcagaa caggaagtaa teaaagatea gagtteega 401 gtattgeeta aactaattgg etgeattee eteaatee tggattteea eccetetggt 501 geegettttg ggegttteea cagteeattg aagggttea acactgtaga 601 attgatgat teeteaggat teeteagget teeteeggtg 651 cetettagate tagtggate aaaagacttg aaeggeaagt accetatgaa 601 attgatgatt teeteaggae tegagegetga tgattgett tteegettg 651 cettteeget taceaaagaa gtgteeactg atagtggeg ttggtteete 701 actaatatea gagagaaggt aacacaaagg aaagacgttt geetegtete 701 actaatatea gagagaaggt acacacaaagg aaagacgttt geetegtete 701 actaatatea gagagaaggt acacacaaagg aaagacgttt geetegtete 702 acagteeteae eeggacatag ttgetgtat taacgaacee ggateactgt 881 ggcaagaace ttgggtetat cacaggttet gtetggatg tttttgetta 885 caatteeatg atatttttgg agactacaac etggtgagee ttggtagaca 981 ggetggatee acaagteaga aggaagaatt tgatteetae ataaaggaca 981 teaaaaagaa ggaeteagaa geteggaaat ggtageee atteeetea 981 teaaaaagaa ggaeteagaa geteggaaat ggtagacaa atteeetea 1001 aateatggg etetggetea tgaccagtgg teggagatat ggagteatga 1051 eggatagaac agaagatttg agggcaattt gtgaaagett teagteetett 1101 ggtetatea teagtagea eecaagaagg gtgaaagga gttteaateg 1251 taacacgeee aceagtgte etettatee tagacetgaa gagateete 1251 taacacgee aceagtgtt etettatee tagacetgaa agaateacta 1351 taacatgaat gttgecaaaa agttaaagga agaatacata 1351 taacatgaat gttgecagaa gtteaaagga gttgaaattt ettteggte 1401 ttggtgaaat acetegaaa acetegagaa etegaaaaa etegaaatae 1501 aactataga acetegaaa acetegaaa aceateatgg gtaattgtg aagaateata 1501 ttggtgaaa atatecaaca gatgaacaat ttgaaattte ttteeacettt 1401 ttggtggaaa atatecaaca gatgaacaat ttgaaattte tteeacettt 1401 ttgagegaa acetegaaa aceateatgg tteaaatgt acaacatttg 1501 aactataga eeceaagaa agacataaaca agtacaaaa eggaaggaga 1601 aa	MIMI	_		<b></b>			
101 caagagatty agaaggacga gtatacgttt aaatgcatca gatggaaatg 151 caattggtog cgtcgggcag attgaataga agaacatgga cttgttaaga 201 taactaagty tagttggtcc acatacttgt tgttctatta agccggaaaa 251 cttcaacttg taatttgcag cagaaggat tgggtgctg atcagggtac 301 aacccactct aacagcagag ttgaaaagtt tgggtgacatg cttaaaactt 351 caaagctgcg ggcagcagaa caggaagtaa tcaaaagatca gagtttcaga 401 gtattgccta aactaattgg ctgcattca ctcatctaat gggctacttg 451 tgggactgcaa tatgagcttt tccctaatce tgaatttgca tccttgggtg 551 gcgcgttttg ggcgtttcca cagtcattg aagggttca acactgtaga 601 attgatgat tcctcaggac tcgacgtga tgattgctt ttcccgcttg 651 cctttccgct taccaagga ttgccactg aaggtggaag acctattgaa 601 attgatgatt tcctcaggac tcgacgtga tgattgctt ttcccgcttg 651 cctttccgct taccaagaa gtgtccactg atagttggct ttgcctctc 751 cagtcctca ccggacatag ttgctgttat taacgaaccc ggatcactg 801 ggcaagaacc ttgggtcta cacaggttct gtctggattg tttttgctta 851 caattccatg atatttttg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaca 851 caattccatg atatttttg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaca 852 cattcaaga ggactcagaa gctcggaat ggttagcac 853 caattccatg atatttttg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaca 854 caattccatg atatttttg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaca 855 caattccatg atatttttg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaca 856 caattccatg atatttttg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaca 857 caatacagaa ggactcagaa gctcggaaat ggttagcca attccctcaa 858 tcaaaaagaa ggactcagaa gctcggaaat ggttagcca attccctcaa 859 tcaaaaagaa ggactcagaa gctcggaaat ggtgaagcat tcagtctt 860 ggttatcat cacagttg agggaaatt tggtaacct tacctctaa 861 ggtcattca caaatgttg agggcaattt ggtgaaaggat ttcaatcg 862 tggatgaac acacagttg tccttactc tagaccagaa gaaatgcac 863 taaacagaa ggactcagaa gcaccatga gctgaaagga ttgttaactt 864 ggtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggtaaatga gctgaaagga gaaatgcac 865 taacaagaat gttgccagaa gttcaagga acttgacataa ttgttgtaatt 866 gattaatat caaactgta taccattgg ttcaaattgt acaacattg 867 ttgaagca acctgaaca acctgaagaa ggatacaaa agaaacaaa agaacaaa accatcattg 868 gattcaaca acctgaaaaa agacaaaaa aggtacaaaa cgaaagagga 869 ttgaatta tggacaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa							
151 caattggtcg cgtcgggcag attgaataga agacatgga cttgtaaga 201 taactaagtg tagttggtcc acatacttgt tgttctatta agccggaaaa 251 cttcaacttg taatttgcag cagaagagat tgggtgctg atcagggtac 301 aacccactct aacagcagag ttgaaaagtt tggtgacatg cttaaaactt 351 caaagctgcg ggcagcagaa caggaagtaa tcaaagatca gagttcaga 401 gtattgccta aactaattgg ctgcatttca ctcatctaat gggctacttg 451 tggactgcaa tatgagcttt tccctaatcc tgaatttgca tccttcggtg 501 gecggttttg ggcgtttcca cagtccattg aacggaagt accctatgaa 601 attgatgat tcctcaggac tcgacgtga tgattgcttt ttcccgcttg 651 cctttccgct taccaagaa gtgtccactg atagttggctt ttcccgcttg 652 cctttccgct taccaagaa gtgtccactg atagttggcg ttggttcc 753 cagtcctcac ccggacatag ttgctgttat taacgaaccc ggatcactgt 801 ggcaagaac ttgggtctat cacaggactga tgctggtgg tttttgctc 754 cagtcctcac ccggacatag ttgctgttat taacgaaccc ggatcactgt 802 ggcaagaac ttgggtctat cacaggtct gcctggtctc 755 cagtcctcac atattttgg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgttta 856 caattccatg atatttttg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaagca 901 ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaat tggttaccac ataacaggaca 902 ggctggatcc acaagtcaga ggctgaat ggttaccaca 1001 aatcagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtag tgggagatat ggagtcatga 1051 cgatagaaac agaagatttg agggcaattt 1101 ggtctatca tagacagcaa cgcacctgca catggggaa gtttcaatg 1251 tacaacgccc actcagtgtc ctcttactc tagaccagaa gttgtacctt 1201 gtgttattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gtggaaagat ttgttaactt 1201 gtgttattc catgtatgca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt 1201 gtgttaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aggataaga actaactgt 1301 tgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aggataatgag agaatacata 1351 taacatgaa gttgccagaa gttcagaag gttagaatat 1351 taacatgaa acctgtaac accaggaag gttagaatat 1451 gattctagca acctgtaac accatcatgg ttcaaattgt acaacattg 1451 gattctagca acctgaaca agacaaaa ggttacaaaa cgaagagga 1601 aactatata caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgt acaacatttg 1551 ttgaagca acctgaaca acctgaaca agacaaaa agatacaaaa cgaagagga 1601 aactatatga cgccaacaga agacataaaa agatacaaaa cgaagagga 1601 aactatatga cgccaacaga agaaataaaa agatacaaaa cgaagagga 1601 aactataga agagagttta cggtagaac ttggtagacc tcttccacc ggttgattc							
taactaagty tagttggtce acatactty tgttctatta agccggaaaa cttcaacty taatttgcag cagaagagt tgagtgtctg atcagggtac aacccactct aacagcagag ttgaaaagtt tggtgacatg cttaaaactt ggtactgd ggcagcagaa caggaagtaa tcaaagatca gagttcaga ttggattgctag acaggagtac taattgccta aactaattgg ctgcatttca ctcatctaat gggctacttg tggtgacag ggcagcagaa caggaagtaa tcaaagatca gagttcaga ttggattgctag acacggtagag ggcagcagta tattgagcttt tccctaatcc tgaatttgca tccttcggtg gcggtttcd ggggtttcca cagtccattg aagggtttca acactgtaga cctctgatca tagtggatc aaaagacttg aacggcaagt accctatgaa atgatgata tcctcaggac tcgacgtga tgattgcttt ttcccgcttg ctttccgct taccaaagaa gtgtccactg atagtgggct tggtttctc acacaagaag aaagacgtt gcctcgtctc acatactaca gagagaaggt aaccaaaagg aaagacgttt gcctgctccac ccggacatag ttgctgttat taacgaaacc ggatcactgt ggcagcactg tgctggtctc acacaggtca ttgggtcac acaagtcaga ggctgaateg ttgtttttgctta acacacaagg ggctgaateg ttggtgaagac ttggggaca attccctcaa atatccatg atatttttgg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaagca ggctggatca acaatccatga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggctggatca acaagtcaga ggctggaaat ggttagccca attccctcaa aatccagtgg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagatat ggagtcatga cgatagaac ggactcagaa ggctgaaatg ggttaacaa agaagattt ggctatcaca caagggcaatga ggttcaatga gttgaaagat ttgaacataa ttgacaatga gttgaaagac caatgagaa gttgaaaga acctgagaa gttgaaaga acctgaaaa actaactga gagtaaaaa atatcaaca gattacaaa aggttaaaga acctgaaaaa atatcaaca gattacaaa accatcatga gagaataata ttgacaataa ttgacaataa ttgacaataa ttgacaataa caaacttga aacaacaacaa aacaacaacaacaa gagaacaaa caaacaacaacaa gagaacaaa caaacaacaacaa gagaacaaa accatcaacaa gagaacaaa accaacaacaacaa aacaacaacaacaa aacaac							
cttcaactcy taatttycay cagaaggat tyagtycty atcaggytac aacccactct aacagcagay ttgaaaagtt tygtyacaty cttaaaactt caaagctgcy gycagcagaa caggaagtaa tcaaagatca gagtttcaga gtattgccta aactaattgy ctgcatttca ctcatctaat gygctactty tggactgcaa tatgagettt tccctaatcc tgaatttyca tccttcagty gcgcytttty gygcyttcca cagtccatty aacggcaagt accctatyaa ccttctgatca tagtggatt aacagcatty aacggcaagt accctatyaa attgatgatt tcctcaagaa gtgtccacty atagtggct ttcccgctty ccttccgct taccaaagaa gtgtccacty atagtggct ttcccgctty ccttccgct taccaaagaa gtgtccacty atagtggcy ttgttctc cagtcctcac ccggacatay ttgctytat taacgaaccc ggatcactyt ggcaagaacc ttgggtctat cacaggttct gtctygatty tttttgctta self caattccaty atattttyg agactacaac ctgytgagcc ttgtgaagca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggacaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggacaatt ggttagccca attccctcaa aatcagtggg ctctggctca tygaccagtgy tcggagatat tgagtcactg ggctgaacaa agaagattty aggccaatt gtgaaagct tcagtctct tcaaaaagaa ggactcagaa gctcggaaat ggttagccca attccctcaa aatcagtggg ctctggctca tyaccagtgy tcggagatat tgagtcatga cgatagaaac agaagattty agggcaattt gtgaaagct tcagtctct ggtctatcag tgaccagcaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcy ggtctatcag tgaccagcaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcy ggtctatcag tgaccagcaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcy ggtcattca caaatyttgy atgcaatgga gtgaaagga ttgttaaatcy gtgtcattca caaatyttgy atgcaataga aggatcacta tacacgcc actcagtyt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaactty tgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagga cttgaatatt cttttggttc ttggtgaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg ttcaattat ttcacacttt gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg ttcaattat ctttttggttc ttgaagca acctatata caaatctgta accatcatgg tcaaaaca cgaagaggaa ictgaacaa accatcatga agaacaaa agttacaaca cgaagagaga ictgaagaaca agaagatta accatcatgg tcaaatacaca agatcaaaa cgaagagaaa accactatata caaatctgta accatcatgg tcaaaaca cgaagagaga ictgaacac accatcatga aacataacaca agatcaaaa agatcaaca caagaagagaa accacatatataacaca agaagatcaacacacacacacacacacacacacacacaca		-					
acccactct aacagcagag ttgaacaagtt tggtgacatg cttaaaactt caaagctgcg ggcagcagaa caggaagtaa tcaaagatca gagtttcaga gtattgccta aactaattgg ctgcatttca ctcatctaat gggctacttg tggactgcaa tatgagcttt tccctaatcc tgaatttgca tccttcggtg gcgcgttttg ggcgtttcca cagtccattg aagggttca acactgtaga cctctggatca tatgaggttc aaaagacttg aacggcaagt accctatgaa cctttccgct taccaagaa gtgtccactg atagttgcgtt ttcccgcttgccactgatattcactgaattcactgaattcactgaattcactgaattcactgaattcactgaattcactgaattcactgaattgagattcactgaattgagattcactgaattgagattcactgaattgagattcactgaattgagattcactgaattgagattcactgaattgagattcactgaattgagattcactgaattgagattcactgaattgagattgagaagaagagagag							
acaagctgcg ggcagcagaa caggaagtaa tcaaagatca gagtttcaga gtattgccta aactaattgg ctgcatttca ctcatctaat gggctacttg teggactgcaa tatgagcttt tccctaatcc tgaatttgca tccttcggtg gcgcgttttg ggcgtttcca cagtccattg aagggttca acactgtaga cctctgatca tagtggattc aaaagacttg aacggcaagt accctatgaa attgatgatt tcctcaggac tcgacgctga tgattgcttt ttcccgcttg cctttccgct taccaaagaa gtgtccactg atagttgcgcg ttggtttctc acataataca gagagaaggt aacacaaagg aaagacgttt gcctcgtctc acatactaca gagagaaggt aacacaaagg aaagacgttt gcctgtctc cagtcctcac ccggacatag ttgctgttat taacgaaccc ggatcactgt ggcagaacac ttgggtcatc cacaggttct gtctggattg tttttgctta caattccatg atatttttgg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgggacgggggggggg							
gtattgccta aactaattgg ctgcattca ctcatctaat gggctactgg ttggactgcaa tatgagcttt tccctaatcc tgaatttga tccttggtg gcgcgttttg ggcgttcca cagtccattg aagggttca acactgtaga cctctgatca tagtggattc aaaagacttg aacggcaagt accctatgaa attgatgatt tcctcaggac tcgacgtga tgattgcttt ttcccgcttg cctttccgct taccaaagaa gtgtccactg atagttggcg ttggtttctc actaatatca gagagaaggt aacacaaagg aaagacgttt gcctcgtctc cagtcctcac ccggacatag ttgctgttat taacgaaccc ggatcactgt ggcaagaacc ttgggtctat cacaggtct gtctggattg tttttgctta caattccatg atatttttgg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaagca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga gctcggaaat ggttagccca attccctcaa aatcagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagtat ggagtcatga cgatagaaac agaagatttg agggcaattt gtgaaagctt tcagtcctt lool gatcatcaa tgacagcaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa ggttcatcaa tagtagca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt ggtcattca cacaatgttga cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt ggtgtcattca cacaatgttga cccagaaatg ggtgcaaagga ttgttaactt gtgtcattca cacaatgttga atgcaatga ggtgcaaagga ttgttaactt gtgtgtaattc catgtatgca cccagaaatg ggtgcaaagga ttgttaactt gtgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaagga gctgactagg agaatgcacc ttacaccgcc actcagtgtt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa acacattgc ttggtgaaat gttgccagaa gttcaggaa cttgacattat ttcacacttg tggtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggtaaaag gttagcatat ttgacattat ttcacacttt gattgtagaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg ttcaaattgt atgacactaa ttagaagcac acctgcagca ataatacac ggatgacaaa cgaagagcga accacacacacacacacacacacacacac			aacccactct	aacagcagag	ttgaaaagtt	tggtgacatg	cttaaaactt
tggactgcaa tatgagett tecetaatee tgaatttgea teetteggtg gegegtttig ggegttee aaaaggette aaagggttee accettggag cetetgatea tagtggatte aaaagaettg aaeggeaaga accetatgaa attgatgat teeteaggae tegaegetga tgattgetti tteeegettg cettteeget taccaaagaa gtgteeaetg atagttggeg ttggtteete actaatatea gagagaaggt aacacaaagg aaagaegtti geetegtee cagteeteae eeggacatag ttgetgtat taaegaacee ggateaetgt ggeaagaace ttgggtetat cacaggteet gtetggateg ttgttgetta satteeatg atattittgg agaetacaac etggtgagee ttgtgaagea ggetggatee acaagteaga aggaagaatt tgatteetae ataaaggaca ggetggatee acaagteaga geteggaaat ggttageeea atteeeteaa adacagtggg etetggetea tgaceagtgg teggagatat ggagteatga cgatagaaac agaagattig aggeaattig gtegaageet teagteetet squataeagaa agaagattig aggeaattig gtegaageet teagteetet ggteataeag tgacagegaa egeacetgea catgtgggaa gttteaaete ggteataeag tgacagegaa egeacetgea eagtagaagga ttgetaaete ggteataeag tgacageaa egeacetgea eagtagaagga ttgetaaete ggteataeag tgacageaa egeacetgea eagtacatgag agaatgeace ttacacgeee acteagtgte etettatee tagaeetgga agaatgeace ttacacgeee acteagtgte etettatee tagaeetgaa acaacattge tggtgtaatte gagttacaaa agttaagga getgaatatg eagaateata taacatgaat gttgecagaa gtteaggaa ettgaatat etteetett ggtgtaatte gagttacaaa agttaagga ettgaatat etteetett gattetagaa atateeaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat tteeacaettg ttggtggaaa atateeaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat tteeacaettg ttggtggaaa atateeaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat tteeacaettg tttggaagea acctggagaa acctagtgt teaaattgt acaacattg tttgaageac acctgeagea ataatacaca ggatgaaaaa egaagaggaa aactatata tegaacagaa agacataaac agatgageaa egaagagaa acagaattat tggtacagea aaaattacac taaagaggaa gagteeaca acagaattat tggtacagea aaaattacac taaagaggaa gagteeacac acagaattat tggtacagea aaaattacac taaagaggaa gagteeacac acagaattat tggtacagea tegtgagac tettteeace ggttgattee gacgaagaag aagagatta eggttagaac tettteeace ggttgattee gacgaagaagaagaggaagaggagaacataaaca agatacaeaca gagacataacacaca gagagatteeacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacaca			caaagctgcg	ggcagcagaa	caggaagtaa	tcaaagatca	gagtttcaga
gcgcgttttg ggcgtttca cagtccattg aagggtttca acactgtaga cctctgatca tagtggattc aaaagacttg aacggcaagt accctatgaa attgatgatt tcctcaggac tcgacgtga tgattgcttt ttcccgcttg cctttccgct taccaaagaa gtgtccactg atagttgggt ttggtttctc actaatatca gagagaaggt aaccaaaagg aaagacgttt gcctcgtct cagtcctcac ccggacatag ttgctgttat taacgaaccc ggatcactgt ggcaagaacc ttgggtctat cacaggttct gtctggattg ttttgctta s51 caattccatg atatttttgg agactacaac ctggtggagcc ttggtgaagca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga ggctcggaaat ggttagccca attccctcaa actacgtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagatat ggagtcatga cgatagaaac agaagatttg agggcaattt gtgaaagctt tcagtcttt ggtctatcag tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg ccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgacaacg gtggaaattt gtgtaaagga gttcaatcg ggtgtcatca caaatgttgg agggcaattt gtgaaaggct tcaggctct ttacacgccc actcagtgtt ctctatctc tagacctgaa agaatcacat gtgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg gctgactagg agaatgcacc ttgtgtgaaa atatccaaca ggttcaggaa cttgaatatt cttttggttc ttggtgaaa atatccaaca ggttaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt ggttcatca caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgt gagtacataa taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgactatt ttcacactt ttggtggaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt gattctagca acctgtaac accatcatgg ttcaaattgt acaacatttg tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgaaaac agaagagga aacataaaca ggatgaaaac agatgaaca tttgaaataa tgcaacaca ttgaacaaa cgaagaggaa aacataaaca ggatgaaaa agaactaaac agatgaacaa ttgaacataa taccacaca gatgaacaacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacac		401	gtattgccta	aactaattgg	ctgcatttca	ctcatctaat	gggctacttg
cctctgatca tagtggattc aaaagacttg aacggcaagt accctatgaa attgatgatt tectcaggac tegacgtga tgattgcttt teccegettg cctttecget taccaaagaa gtgtecactg atagttggcg ttggttectc actagaagaaggt aacaaaaggaaggt tegatgctte teggttectc actagaagaaggt aacaaaaggaaggtt ggetgatgg teggttectc actagaaggaaggt aacaaaagg aaagacgttt gcctcgtctc ggacaagaacc ttgggtctat cacaggttet gtetggattg ttttgctta catgtagaagaaggatt caattecatg atatttttgg agactacaac ctgggtgagcc ttggtgaagca ggatcaagaa ggactagaa ggttagccca attccetcaa ataaaggaca ggctggaatc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctaa ataaaggaca ggctggaata ggctcagaa ggttagccca attccetcaa aggccaaggagaaggaattt ggaggaaaggatt tcaagtctt taacaggaca aggaagaattt gggagaaggatt tcaagtcgt tcaagtcgt tcaagaagaca ggcacactgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg ggtgatacaaa aggaggaattt gggagaaggat tcaagtcgt taacatgg gtgaaaggat tcaagtcgt tcaagtcgt ttacaatcg cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt gggtcaatca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgactagg agaatgcacc tctaactgt taacactgaat gtgtaaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg gctgactagg agaatgcacc actcagtgt tctaactgaa ggttaaagg aagaattagg aagaatcata taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttggataat ttgacatta ttcacacttg ttggtgaaa atatccaaca ggttaaaagg atgacataat ttggttaactt ttgggttc ttggataatt caaatctgta accatcatgg ttcaaattgt tcaacactttg ttggataatta caaaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgt acaacatttg tttgaagcac acctgcagca aactacatgg ttcaaatagg ggatgcaaaa cgaagaggaa aactaacat ggatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt ttgaagcac acctgcagca aactacacag ggatgcaaaa cgaagaggga aactaaaca agatacaaa agacaataaa agacataaa agacataaa agacataaa agacataaa agacacataa agacataaa agacataaa agacacaatttg ttagaagaa accagacagaa agacataaac agatacaaa cgaagaggga aactaaaca agacacaaa agacacacac ttgaaaaa agacacacac ttgaagagaa aacacacacacacacacacacacacacacac		451	tggactgcaa	tatgagcttt	tccctaatcc	tgaatttgca	tccttcggtg
attgatgatt tcctcaggac tcgacgctga tgattgcttt ttcccgcttg cctttccgct taccaaagaa gtgtccactg atagttgcgtt ttggtttctc actaatatca gagagaaggt aacacaaagg aaagacgttt gcctcgtctc cagtcctcac ccggacatag ttgctgttat taacgaaccc ggatcactgt gcaagacct ttgggtctat cacaggttct gtctggattg tttttgctta ggcaagaacc ttgggtctat cacaggttct gtctggattg tttttgctta ggctggatcc acagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggttggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggttgaaccagaa gcctggaaat ggttagccca attccctcaa lool aatcagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagatat ggagtcatga cgatagaaac agaagatttg agggcaattt gtgaaagctt tcagtctct ggtctatcag tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg libi aggaagttc catgtatgca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt gtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgacaagg ttgttaactt gtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgacaagg agaatgcacc ltacacgccc actcagtgt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc ltacacgccc actcagtgt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc ltgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattagg aagaatcata ltacactgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgaatat cttttggttc ltggtgaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt ltggtggaaa actctgtaac accatcatgg ttcaaattgt acaacatttg lttgaagcac actcgtgaca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagga lcol aactatata caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgt acaacatttg lttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagga lcol aactatatga cgccaacgat agacataaac aggttacagac accacatttg lttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga accacacacacacacacacacacacacac		501	gcgcgttttg	ggcgtttcca	cagtccattg	aagggtttca	acactgtaga
cettteeget taccaaagaa gtgtecaetg atagttggeg ttggttete 701 actaatatea gagagaaggt aacacaaagg aaagacgttt geetegtete 751 cagteeteae eeggacatag ttgetgtat taacgaacee ggateaetgt 801 ggcaagaace ttgggtetat eacaggtete gtetggattg tttttgetta 851 caatteeatg atatttttgg agactacaae etggtgagee ttgtgaagea 901 ggetggatee acaagteaga aggaagaatt tgatteetae ataaaaggaca 951 teaaaaagaa ggaeteagaa geteggaaat ggttageea atteeeteaa 1001 aateagtggg etetggetea tgaeeagtgg teggagatat ggagteatga 1051 eggatagaaae agaagatttg agggeaattt gtgaaagett teagteetet 1101 ggtetateag tgaeagegaa egeaeetgae eatggggaa gttteaaetg 1151 aagaagttte eatgtatgea eecagaaatg gtgeaaagga ttgttaaett 1201 gtgteattea eaaatgttgg atgeaatgga getgaetaga agaatgeaee 1251 ttaeaegeee acteagtgt etettatete tagaeetgaa actaaettge 1301 tgtgtaatte gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattaag aagaatacata 1351 taacatgaat gttgeeagaa gtteagggaa ettgaatate ettttggtte 1401 ttggtggaaa atateeaaea gatgaacaat ttgaeattat tteaeaettt 1451 gattetagea acetegtaae accateatgg tteaaattgt acaaeaettg 1551 tttgaageae acetegagea ataatacaea ggatgaaaaa egaagagga 1601 aactatatga egecaaegat agacataaae aggttaeagae aceaaeattg 1551 ttgaageae acetegagea ataatacaea ggatgeaaaa egaagagga 1601 aactatatga egecaaegat agacataaae aggteaaaa egaagagega 1651 cagaattat tggtaeagea aaaattacae taagaggeaa gagteteaee 1701 gaegaegatg agagagtta eggttagaee teetteeaee ggttgattte 1751 gatgtggaag aagtegaate tggteaggee gaattteeta atteeaattt 1801 gteeteaeta aaggeettet ttagtgtee ttgtatttee atgtaeett		551	cctctgatca	tagtggattc	aaaagacttg	aacggcaagt	accctatgaa
actaatatca gagagaaggt aacacaaagg aaagacgttt gcctcgtctc 751 cagtcctcac ccggacatag ttgctgtat taacgaaccc ggatcactgt gcagagaacc ttgggtctat cacaggttct gtctggattg tttttgctta caattccatg atatttttgg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaagca 901 ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca 951 tcaaaaagaa ggactcagaa gctcggaaat ggttagccca attccctcaa 1001 aatcagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagatat ggagtcatga 1051 cgatagaaac agaagatttg agggcaattt gtgaaagctt tcagtcttt 1101 ggtctatcag tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg 1151 aagaagttc catgtatgca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt 1201 gtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgactagg agaatgcacc 1251 ttacacgccc actcagtgt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc 1301 tgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaaagg aagaattagg aagaatacata 1351 taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgatagt cttttggttc 1401 ttggtggaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt 1451 gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg ttcaaattgt tcaaacttgt 1451 gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg ttcaaattgt acaacatttg 1551 tttgaagcac acctgcagaa ataatccaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga 1601 aactatata caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgt acaacatttg 1551 ttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga 1651 cagaattat tggtacagaa aagaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc 1701 gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc ttgaaggac gaattccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtct tttgtattcc atgtaccttt		601	attgatgatt	tcctcaggac	tcgacgctga	tgattgcttt	ttcccgcttg
cagtcctcac coggacatag ttgctgtat taacgaaccc ggatcactgt ggcaagaacc ttgggtctat cacaggttct gtctggattg tttttgctta cattccatg atatttttgg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaagca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga ggctcggaaat ggttagccca attccctcaa tcaacagtgg tcgaagaatggagtatggagtatggagtatggagtatggagtatggagtatggagtatggagtatggagtatggagtatggagtatggagaatggatggagaaatggagaaga		651	cctttccgct	taccaaagaa	gtgtccactg	atagttggcg	ttggtttctc
ggcaagaacc ttgggtctat cacaggttct gtctggattg tttttgctta 851 caattccatg atatttttgg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaagca 901 ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca 951 tcaaaaagaa ggactcagaa gctcggaaat gggttagccca attccctcaa 1001 aatcagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagatat ggagtcatga 1051 cgatagaaac agaagatttg agggcaattt gtgaaagctt tcagtctct 1101 ggtctatcag tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg 1151 aagaagtttc catgtatgca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt 1201 gtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgactagg agaatgcacc 1251 ttacacgccc actcagtgtt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc 1301 tgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattaag aagatacata 1351 taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgaatatt cttttggttc 1401 ttggtggaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt 1451 gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg ttcaaattgt atgatacataa 1501 atatatata caaatctgta taccattgg tcaaattgt acaacatttg 1551 tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga 1601 aactatatga cgccaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc accatcattg 1551 cagaattat tggtacagca acaactacaca gatgacaaaa cgaagagcga 1651 cagaattat tggtacagca acaactacaca taagaggcaa gagtctcacc 1701 gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt		701	actaatatca	gagagaaggt	aacacaaagg	aaagacgttt	gcctcgtctc
caattccatg atattttgg agactacaac ctggtgagcc ttgtgaagca ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggctcggaac ggactcagaa ggctcggaaat gggttagccca attccctcaa atcagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagatat ggagtcatga cgatagaac aggacattcg agggcaattt gtgaaagctt tcagtcttt ggtcatcag tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg gtgtaactt gtgtcatcat gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt aagacagttc catgtatgca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt ggtgcattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgactagg agaatgcacc actcagtgtt ctcattatct tagacctgaa actaacttgc acaaatgttg atgcaatgga gctgactagg agaatgcacc actcagtgtt tacacagcac actcagtgtt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc aggttaattc gggttaacaa aggttaaagg aagaattagg aagatacata gttggcagaa atatccaaca ggttcaggaa cttgaatatt cttttggttc ttggtggaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt gattcagca acctggagaa accatcatgg ttcaaattgt acaacatttg tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga acctgcagca acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga accataatag cgccaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattat tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc agacgacgat agacgacgat agacataaca ttgcaacac tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaat tgccaggac tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcaggac gaatttccta attccaaatt ggtccacca aagacgaca ttgcaagac tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcaggac gaatttccta attccaaatt gatgtcacta aagacgaca ttgcagaac tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt gtcctaccactaccactaccactaccaccaccaccaccacc		751	cagtcctcac	ccggacatag	ttgctgttat	taacgaaccc	ggatcactgt
ggctggatcc acaagtcaga aggaagaatt tgattcctac ataaaggaca ggttcaaaagga ggactcagaa ggctcggaaat gggttagccca attccctcaa atccctcaa atccagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagatat ggagtcatga loss cgatagaac agaagatttg agggcaattt gtgaaagctt tcagtcttt liol ggtctatcag tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg liss aagaagtttc catgtatgca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt gtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaaagga gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt gtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaaatgg gctgactagg agaatgcacc liss ttacacgecc actcagtgtt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc liss taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgttaacta liss taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgatacta ttggttcatta gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattagg aagatacata liss gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa liss atatatata caaatctgaa taccattggt tcaaattgt tcaaattgt tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga liss aactataga cgccaacgat agacataaac aggttacagca agagtcaccac liss cagaattata tggtacagaa agaagattaa cggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga aactatataa tggtacagca aacatcagca cacatcatgg tcaaatgg agatccaccac liss cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc liss gatggaag aagaggtta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaata tggtagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt gatgacgtaa aagagggac tgatgcaaaa cgaagaggga agatgtgaaga agagtcgaat tggtagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt gatgacgtacct tttagtgtcc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt		801	ggcaagaacc	ttgggtctat	cacaggttct	gtctggattg	tttttgctta
tcaaaaagaa ggactcagaa gctcggaaat ggttagccca attccctcaa actcagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagatat ggagtcatga cgatagaaac agaagatttg agggcaattt gtgaaagctt tcagtctctt ggtcatcag tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg aagaagtttc catgtatgca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt gtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgactagg agaatgcacc ttacacgccc actcagtgt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc tgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattagg aagatacata taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttggttcatta taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgaatat cttttggttc ttggtgaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacactt gattcagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa atatatata caaatctgaa accatcatgg ttcaaattgt tcaaaattgg tttgaagca acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga aactatatata cgccaacgat agacataaac aggttacagtc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtccacc gatggagag aagtgcaaga agagagtta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaat tggtcagga gaatttccta atccaaatt gatgacgaa aagagggaa agagggaa agagggaa aagagggaa agaggggaa agagggaa agaggggaa agaggggaa agaggggaa agaggag		851	caattccatg	atatttttgg	agactacaac	ctggtgagcc	ttgtgaagca
aatcagtggg ctctggctca tgaccagtgg tcggagatat ggagtcatga cgatagaaca agaagatttg agggcaattt gtgaaagctt tcagtctct ggtcatcag tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg aagaagtttc catgtatgca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt gtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgactagg agaatgcacc ttacacgccc actcagtgtt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc tgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattagg aagaatacata taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgattatt cttttggttc ttggtgaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt gattcagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgtg atgtacataa atatctagca accatcatgg gttattgtg atgtacataa atatatata caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgt acaacatttg tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga aactatatata cacatctga accatcatgg tcaaattgt acaacatttg tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga aactatatat tggtacagca aacataacac agatacagtc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc gacgacgatg agaggttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaata tggtcaggac gaatttccta attccaaatt ggtccacca aaggccgat agagggtta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt ggtccacca aaggccttct ttagtgtcc ttgtattcc atgtaccttt		901	ggctggatcc	acaagtcaga	aggaagaatt	tgattcctac	ataaaggaca
cgatagaaac agaagatttg agggcaattt gtgaaaagctt tcagtctctt ggtctatcag tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg tgscaatgca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt ggtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgactagg agaatgcacc ttacacgcca actcagtgtt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc tacactgaat tggtgaaatg gttgcaataa aggttaaaagg aagaattaag aagaatacata tagatcagaa gttcagggaa gttcagggaa cttgtgaactag tggtgaaataat tagatcagaa actaacttgc tagacatgaa actaacttgc tagacatgaa cttggtgaaa atacata tagatcagaa gttcagggaa cttgaatatt cttttggttc ttggtgaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa accatcatgg tttgaagacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt tagacatatat caaatctgaataacataataatataacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga accatcatgg ttcaaattgt accaactttg tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga accataataga cgccaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc atcatgaaaa cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc ggatggaag aagaggtta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaat tggtcaggac gaatttccta attccaaatt tggtacacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt		951	tcaaaaagaa	ggactcagaa	gctcggaaat	ggttagccca	attccctcaa
ggtctatcag tgacagcgaa cgcacctgca catgtgggaa gtttcaatcg 1151 aagaagtttc catgtatgca cccagaaatg gtgcaaagga ttgttaactt 1201 gtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgactagg agaatgcacc 1251 ttacacgecc actcagtgtt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc 1301 tgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattagg aagatacata 1351 taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgaatatt cttttggttc 1401 ttggtggaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt 1451 gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa 1501 atatatatta caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgtt acaacatttg 1551 tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga 1601 aactatatga cgccaacgat agacataaac aggttacagc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc 1701 gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcaggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	1001	aatcagtggg	ctctggctca	tgaccagtgg	tcggagatat	ggagtcatga
aagaagttte catgtatgea eccagaaatg gtgeaaagga ttgttaactt gtgtattea caaatgttgg atgeaatgga getgactagg agaatgeace ttaeactge teettatete tagacetgaa actaacttge tgtgtaatte gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattagg aagatacata taggtgaaa gtteagggaa ettgatatt ettttggtte ttggtggaaa atateeaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat tteacacttt gattetagea actetgtaae accateatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa accateatgg tteagggaa ettgacattat tteacacttt gattetagea actetgtaae accateatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa accateatgg tteaaattgt acaacatttg tttgaageae acetgeagea ataatacaca ggatgeaaaa egaagagega acetgeagea acetgeagea ataatacaca ggatgeaaaa egaagagega accatatata tggtacagea agacataaae agttacagte ateatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagea aaaattacac taagaggeaa gagteteace 1701 gaegaegatg agagagtta eggttagaee tettteeaee ggttgattte gatgtggaag aagtegaate tgteagggae gaattteeta atteeaaatt ggteeteacta aaggeettet ttagtgtete ttgtatttee atgtacettt			cgatagaaac	agaagatttg	agggcaattt	gtgaaagctt	tcagtctctt
gtgtcattca caaatgttgg atgcaatgga gctgactagg agaatgcacc ttacacgccc actcagtgtt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc tgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattagg aagatacata taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgaatatt cttttggttc ttggtggaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa atatatata caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgtt acaacatttg tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga acctatatata cgccaacgat agacataaac aggttacagtc atcatggaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc gacgacgatg agaggttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt gtccacacta aggtcgaag agagtctaccc tctttccacc aggttgattc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt tgtcacacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	L101	ggtctatcag	tgacagcgaa	cgcacctgca	catgtgggaa	gtttcaatcg
ttacacgcc actcagtgtt ctcttatctc tagacctgaa actaacttgc tgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattagg aagatacata taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgaatatt cttttggttc ttggtggaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa atatatata caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgtt acaacatttg tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga acctatatata cgcaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt gtccacacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	3	L151	aagaagtttc	catgtatgca	cccagaaatg	gtgcaaagga	ttgttaactt
tgtgtaattc gagttacaaa aggttaaagg aagaattagg aagatacata 1351 taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgaatatt cttttggttc 1401 ttggtggaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt 1451 gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa 1501 atatatatta caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgtt acaacatttg 1551 tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga 1601 aactatatga cgccaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc 1701 gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	1201	gtgtcattca	caaatgttgg	atgcaatgga	gctgactagg	agaatgcacc
taacatgaat gttgccagaa gttcagggaa cttgaatatt cttttggttc ttggtggaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa 1501 atatatatta caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgtt acaacatttg tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga 1601 aactatatga cgccaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc 1701 gacgacgatg agaggttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	1251	ttacacgccc	actcagtgtt	ctcttatctc	tagacctgaa	actaacttgc
ttggtggaaa atatccaaca gatgaacaat ttgacattat ttcacacttt 1451 gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa 1501 atatatatta caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgtt acaacatttg 1551 tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga 1601 aactatatga cgccaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc 1701 gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	L301	tgtgtaattc	gagttacaaa	aggttaaagg	aagaattagg	aagatacata
gattctagca actctgtaac accatcatgg gttattgttg atgtacataa 1501 atatatata caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgtt acaacatttg 1551 tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga 1601 aactatatga cgccaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc 1701 gacgacgatg agaggttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	-		taacatgaat	gttgccagaa	gttcagggaa	cttgaatatt	cttttggttc
atatatata caaatctgta taccattggt tcaaattgtt acaacatttg tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga 1601 aactatatga cgccaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc 1701 gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	1401	ttggtggaaa	atatccaaca	gatgaacaat	ttgacattat	ttcacacttt
tttgaagcac acctgcagca ataatacaca ggatgcaaaa cgaagagcga acctatatga cgccaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc atcatgaaaa cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt gtcctacct aaggccttc ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt			gattctagca	actctgtaac	accatcatgg	gttattgttg	atgtacataa
1601 aactatatga cgccaacgat agacataaac agttacagtc atcatgaaaa 1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc 1701 gacgacgatg agaggttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	1501	atatatatta	caaatctgta	taccattggt	tcaaattgtt	acaacatttg
1651 cagaattata tggtacagca aaaattacac taagaggcaa gagtctcacc 1701 gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	1551	tttgaagcac	acctgcagca	ataatacaca	ggatgcaaaa	cgaagagcga
1701 gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	601	aactatatga	cgccaacgat	agacataaac	agttacagtc	atcatgaaaa
1701 gacgacgatg agagagttta cggttagacc tctttccacc ggttgatttc 1751 gatgtggaag aagtcgaatc tgtcagggac gaatttccta attccaaatt 1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	651	cagaattata	tggtacagca	aaaattacac	taagaggcaa	gagtctcacc
1801 gtcctcacta aaggccttct ttagtgtctc ttgtatttcc atgtaccttt	1	701	gacgacgatg	agagagttta	cggttagacc	tctttccacc	ggttgatttc
	1	751	gatgtggaag	aagtcgaatc	tgtcagggac	gaatttccta	attccaaatt
1851 gcttcttttg tagtcgtttc tcagcagtgt cgtcttctcc gcaagccagt	1	801	gtcctcacta	aaggccttct	ttagtgtctc	ttgtatttcc	atgtaccttt
	1	.851	gcttcttttg	tagtcgtttc	tcagcagtgt	cgtcttctcc	gcaagccagt

1901					ccgaacagcg
1951					aacaaggtca
2001					ttgttttttg
2051					ttttagaaag
2101					ggtgctatct
2151					aggctcgagg
2201	ctagtcacta	tgaactcaca	tgttcccttc	atttcggcga	tctccattgc
2251	agcttgtgct	tccgttggaa	aaagacgttg	agcaagtgca	actaaacagt
2301	ggacgacaca	aagaatagtt	atcattagtt	cactcagttt	cctaatagag
2351	aggacataaa	tttaattcaa	acatataaga	aataagactt	gatagatacc
2401	tctattttca	agatcgagca	gcgtcatctt	caattcatcg	gccgccactg
2451				gttctcgttt	
2501	tctagtattt	ctacacatag	tcggcctttg	agagaatgct	tgcattgctc
2551	cgggatatta	ttacattcaa	ccgccatagt	ggcttgtttt	gcgatcatga
2601	gtgcggttct	accttccaaa	gttgcttctg	atgcacttgc	acctttttcc
2651	aatagagata	gtatcaattg	tggctccttc	cgcatcgcag	caacatgaag
2701				gacatcggca	
2751	ttaaaagatc	tgttgcggtc	ttcacattgc	aatatgcaac	agcgaaatga
2801				tcctctttca	
2851				cttatgtaca	
2901				gctctttacg	
2951				ttttcaagac	
3001				tctatccaat	
3051	aagctttacc	acatatatta	gcaagcttga	gtataaccaa	tgtgtcctct
3101	ataacaactt	tgtctacaac	gtccaataag	tgcctctgaa	atacaaatac
3151				gtgtaaccat	
3201	agatggtgtt	ttacctgata	gagagtaatt	aattcaggga	tcttgaagat
3251	gaaagccaaa	tagagaacct	ccaacatgaa	atccaccgcc	ggccggcaag
3301	ccacgtggca	gcaattctcg	tctgcgcatt	cagaaactcc	tttaggcggc
3351	ggtctcactc	tgctgctgta	aacataagcc	aaaacagtca	caaccgaatc
3401	gaaaccgact	tcgtaatcct	tggcaatctc	cttaagctcg	agcttcacgg
3451	cggcggtgtt	gttggagtct	ttctccttct	tagcggcggc	taaagcgctc
3501	ttgaagaaag	agcttctcgc	tgacaaaacg	caccggtgga	aagaaacttc
3551	ccggccgtcg	gagagaacaa	gcttagcgtc	gctgtagaaa	tcatccggcg
3601	agtcaaagac	ggattcgaag	ctgttggaga	gcaattgcag	agcagataca
3651	tcaggtccgg	tgagtacttg	ttcggcggcc	agataaacaa	tagaggagtc
3701	ggtgttatcg	gtagcgacga	aactagtgct	gctgatttca	taagaatcgg
3751	cgaatccatc	aatggtggtg	tccatcaaca	ggttccgatg	aattgaaatt
3801	cacaaattaa	agagatetet	gctaatcaac	gaagagacct	tatcaactgg

3851	atttggttaa	agatcgaaga	taaccattga	cgagcagagc	caagtcaagt
3901	caacgagagt	ggtggtgaga	tatgaagaag	catcctcgtc	ccacggttta
3951	catttcacca	aaaccggtaa	atttccagga	aaggaatctt	tgtcagagat
4001	cttttttaaa	aagatataac	aggaagctaa	accggttcgg	gttataaatg
4051	ttagtattta	taccggagac	attttgtgtt	gctaattttt	gtatatgaga
4101	agttcaatcc	ggttcggtaa	gcccctgaac	caaactagat	ttggagatga
4151	tataaatata	taaaatttat	ttttcatccg	gttcgttatt	ttcatataaa
4201	tatataaata	ttatttttta	aatttaagaa	ttagatttac	atgtgaaagt
4251	tacatttctg	tttattttct	ttgaagtaaa	atgataaagg	gaacgtatat
4301	taagtttcat	gctttattca	cataagtttt	gtaatgtata	ttatattttt
4351	cgtttattga	aaaagtaatt	ttcagtgttc	agcatgttta	cactataatt
4401	aaatcaagtc	gaatatttcc	tggaactatt	ctccttgttc	tatagcaaat
4451	gaaaacgctc	ttcacaacaa	aatcattata	gatataggaa	taaattacat
4501	taaaaacatg	aaagtcataa	tgaatatatt	tttttaatta	ggatttgatt
4551	t <b>aaaaa</b> caat	tattgtatac	atataaaaga	cttctttagt	tatttgcctt
4601	caacttctcg	ttctgaatca	tgcgataaat	cagctttttc	aataactacg
4651	acgtaaaagc	aaattcataa	cacgtctaaa	caaatttggc	tcatccttca
4701	cttgattggt	gttttccgga	ctcgatgttg	ctggaaactg	agaagaagaa
4751	ggaatctgca	taatcacctc	ttggttcctc	accggtagac	tcattttgtt
4801	ggatcgaaaa	cgatcgagat	cagaaaatga	aaagataggt	taaagatgcc
4851	tatgaataca	acaacgtaag	attatgttga	ataaacagag	tactttatat
4901	aggagttata	ataaggtaaa	taaattattg	ctttccgcgt	tttttacttt
4951	tgtatttctt	aaatgataag	ttaaattagg	ataagatttg	tatgatttta
5001	agtaaattta	caataactct	ctataactca	atagcatcac	atatttaatt
5051	aattttacta	attatctttt	gaacaatttt	atgaaatagt	tttcttttaa
5101	ttaattttt	aaaatgatat	attataaaat	ttaattgaat	caatctgata
5151	taatttttt	atcttctacc	atctattata	gttgataaat	attgtgataa
5201	actttagata	aacacccaat	tgccaaatat	ttaataaatt	ttgtgtacca
5251	tgcgttttt	ttggagaata	tatatacgtg	gacagcatac	cgtacatata
5301	ttgtataaaa	gcttataaaa	catagatacg	ggttatattg	gtaagctata
5351	aatatatgta	aacaatagta	agatattacg	tgttgtgtct	aaatatgtgt
5401	tgctttagat	attatgtata	tctaatatat	taaaatatct	tttattaact
5451	aatatattat	ttaagagaga	aaattgggac	actattttct	atacagtaac
5501	tgttttcaac	tataaacagg	aacccttgat	ataataaaat	aactagccaa
5551	aaaatcagat	taaatattca	taaaacaatg	tttggtatta	ttacataaac
5601	ctaagaaaca	aaattcaata	ttccttttta	ccttataaaa	aacaattaaa
5651	catcactaga	tatatttatg	ccccacaatg	agcgagccaa	ttgagacttg
5701	agacttgaga	tccttgtcaa	ctacgtttgc	atttgtcggc	ccatttttt
5751	tattttttt	ttaaagtgtc	ggcccgttgc	ttcttccgtt	cagatcaacc

5801	ctctcgtaat	cagaacaaaa	cggaaaacaa	acgaaagaac	aatcagatcc
5851					atgttgtaga
5901					gcttggagtc
5951					ctttaaccca
6001					acatcttctt
6051	gatctttgtt	tgtccactga	cgaatagcac	ctagcttccc	ttcgtatctg
6101	actaatcctg	agaaaacatc	agagttcgga	gtatggaaga	aggaccaagt
6151	ttcggttttg	agacaaaacc	ggatcacatt	gttgttccgt	gatatccaat
6201	gcaagaaccc	cgaaacttgt	atcgggttgg	aaaaattaa	tctgtctgtt
6251	tttggtagac	gcaaattttc	taatctcttc	caggtaaacg	aatcagaatc
6301	gaaaacttcg	cacataaaag	ttctgtgatt	caaatggtag	ataccccgag
6351			tgcga <b>aa</b> gcc		
6401			taaacccaat		
6451	ttctggcttt	ggtatgacct	gatactgttt	agtggttggt	ttgaagacta
6501	tgtatccacg	tgatggtttt	gtatacttaa	cacaaagcaa	tatcccatga
6551	cttgcatcac	aagcttcgat	ctttatcatt	ccgggtggca	gaaagtcgat
6601			aatcactcct		
6651			atgtagtgtt		
6701	cgattggttc	taaggagatt	aagattgaca	aaccatgact	cgtagcttct
6751			ggagcctgaa		
6801			tggatcatgt		
6851			aaagagatga		
6901	atgaaaaaat	caggatcggt	agagaacaac	ttatgatgaa	taaagtgttt
6951	atatatcctt	tctttgttta	aggaaagtat	caaaatttgc	ctttttcttc
7001	gctagtccta	aaacaaacaa	attaaccaaa	agataaaatc	tttcatgatt
7051	aatgttactt	gtgatacctt	aagccaaaac	tttatcttta	gacttttaac
7101			tgctagactt		
7151			taattgtttt		
7201			tttctatcat		
7251	taataaacat	ccagcttgta	taataatcca	caagtcaatt	tcaccatttt
7301			aaaattagca		
7351	tagcagattt	aatttctaat	taacttacgt	aatttccatt	ttccatagat
7401	ttatctttct	ttttatttcc	ttagttatct	tagtactttc	ttagtttcct
7451			ataatatatt		
7501			taaatgtttc		
7551			tataaacact		
7601	acttttttgg	gatcaattag	tactatagtt	aggggaagat	tctgatttaa
7651	aggataccaa				
7701	ataacataca	tacgtgttac	tgaacaatag	taacatctta	cgtgttttgt

7751	ccatatattt	gttgcttata	aatatattca	tataacaatg	tttgcattaa
7801	gcttttaaga	agcacaaaac	catataacaa	aattaaatat	tcctatccct
7851	accaaaaaaa	aaaattaaat	attcctacag	ccttgttgat	tattttatgc
7901	cctacgttga	gccttgttga	ctagtttgca	tttgtcggtc	catttcttct
7951	tccgtccaga	tcaaccctct	cgtaatcaga	acaaaagggg	aaacaaacgt
8001	aagaggcaaa	atccttgttt	gtatgaacta	agtttaactt	ctctgtgttt
8051	aagttgtaga	ggcaaacatg	atcccaacta	gaaagcatta	cgacgtcgtt
8101	gcttggtatc	cacgtaatat	gctctactcc	aatgctttca	atatctttca
8151	ctttttccca	cgacttttca	aaactgctct	ttaaaaccca	taatctgtga
8201	acatcttctt	gattgttgtt	tatccagtga	cgaataacac	ctagcttccc
8251	ttcgtagctg	actaactctg	ggaataaacc	aacgtttgga	gtatgtaaga
8301	aagaccaagt	ttcggttttg	ggacataacc	ggatcacatt	gtggttccat
8351	gatctccaat	gcaagaaccc	tgaagcttgt	accgggtttg	aaagaattag
8401	accgtctgtt	ctcggtagac	gcaaattttt	taatctcttc	cacataaacg
8451	aatcggaatc	aaaaacttcg	cacgcaaaag	ttctgagatt	ccgagtcata
8501	ccaggcgatt	tcgaaagcct	aaatattta	taccggaaag	gctgcaatcc
8551	ggttaccgtt	agacctaatg	acttatcaca	actcctcact	tttgggtttg
8601	gtatgatctg	atactgtttt	gttgttggtt	tgcagactat	gtattccggt
8651	attggtcttg	tatcattata	acaaagcaat	atcccatgac	gtgcatcaca
8701	agctttgatc	tttacctctc	cttgtggcag	aaaatcgatg	gagactcctt
8751	tgttatccaa	atctctcctc	tcatggaaaa	aactggtatc	aagtttgtat
8801	cctctttcgt	agcgttctag	gaagtatcca	gagatattgt	tggttcgatg
8851	gagatttagg	ttgacaaacc	aagactcgta	gcttctcttg	ttgcactctt
8901	tattgatgag	cctcaatttt	ccgatttcgg	acccccgaag	ataagaaaga
8951	acctcttgga	tcgtgtcctg	atttatcacc	ggagaactca	tgatcttatt
9001	ggaaaaaaga	aagaaagaga	tgagcacgat	cagtgaatga	gatatataga
9051	aatcaggatt	ggtagagaac	cgacgatgat	gaatatacaa	gtgtttataa
9101	gtatcacaaa	ttgccttttt	cttcgctagt	cccaaaacaa	gcaaattaac
9151	caaagataaa	atcttcatta	atgttttcct	ttttcttcgc	cagtcccaga
9201	taaaaatata	tataaaatat	ttcattaggt	tacttgtagt	accttgagcc
9251	caaagtttct	cttttgactt	ttaaccaaat	taacagtaat	ttaatagcta
9301	gacttagaaa	acaacatttt	gtatatatat	tctttgacat	caaaattcaa
9351	caatctttgg	gtttctatag	tgttttttt	cttattctaa	tagattacca
9401	ctcattatat	catatacaaa	gtgtttcctt	ttcaatcaac	atccattttc
9451	tttaaaaatt	agcaagtttg	ttcttatatc	atcattcagc	agatttctta
9501	attaaactta	gtgatttcca	ttttgcacct	atatgtttct	ctttcttagt
9551	ttagtacttt	aaattttcat	atatataatt	tattaaaatt	aaaagtaaaa
9601	actccagttt	aacttatgtt	aaatgtttca	tcacactaaa	agagcattaa
9651	gtaataaata	ttttagcttt	atgaaaaaaa	atatcaaatc	actgaagaca

9701	tttgttggcc	tatactctat	tttttatttg	gccaattagt	aatagactaa
9751	tagtaactca	tatgatatct	ctctaattct	ggcgaaacga	atattctgat
9801	tctaaagata	gtaaaaatga	attttgatga	agggaatact	atttcacaca
9851	cctagaaaga	gtaaggtaga	aaccttttt	tttttggtca	gattcttgta
	tcaagaagtt				_

atgcagattccttcttcttctagtttccagcaacatcgagtccggaaaacaccaatcaagtgaaggatgagccaaatttgtttagacgtgttatgaatt 1900

fig. is 1000 1300 200 500 700 taaaaaaattatatcagattgattcaattaaattttataatatatcattttaaaaaaattaattaaaagaaaactatttcataaaattgttcaaaagataa 1500 ttagtaaaattaattaaatatgtgatgctattgagttatagagagttattgtaaatttacttaaaatcatacaaatcttatcctaatttaacttatcatt 1600 ttgtattcataggcatctttaacctatctttcattttctgatctcgatcgttttcgatccaacaaaatgagtctaccggtgaggaaccaagaggtgatt 1800 900 caaaaaaaagaggatctgattgttctttcgtttgttttccgttttgttctgattacgagagggttgatctgaacggaagaagcaacgggccgacacttta 800 cgtctaccaaaaacagacagattaattttttccaacccgatacaagtttcggggttcttgcattggatatcacggaacaacaatgtgatccggttttgtc caaagccagaagtgaagggttgggatatgtcattgggtttagcggtaatcggattgaaccctttccggtataaaatacaaaggctttcgcagtctcggcg tatgtgtatgtctcggggtatctaccatttgaatcacagaacttttatgtgcgaagttttcgattctgattcgtttacctggaagagattagaaaatttg aaacaaagatcaagaagatgttcacgagttatgggttttaaagagcagttttgaaaagtcgtgggttaaagtgaaagatattaaaagcattggagtagat ttgattacgtggactccaagcaacgacgttgtattgtttcgtagtagtgatcgtggttgcctctacaacataaacgcagagaagttgaatttagtttatg  ${ t atctagt}$ gat ${ t gttttaattgtttttataa}$ ggaatattgaattttgtttcttaggttttatgtaataataccaaacattgttttatgaatattt tcaaaaccgaaacttggtccttcttccatactccgaactctgatgttttctcaggattagtcagatacgaagggaagctaggtgctattcgtcagtggac aatctgattttttggctagttattttattataatgggttcctgtttatagttgaaaacagttactgtatagaaaatagtgtcccaattttctctctta aataatattagttaataaaagatattttaatattagatatacataatatctaaagcaacacatatttagacacaacagtaatatcttactattgt ttacatatatttatagcttaccaatataacccgtatctatgttttataagcttttatacaatatatgtacggtatgctgtccacgtatatatttctcca aaaaaaacgcatggtacacaaaatttattaaaatatttggcaattgggtgtttatctaaagtttatcacaatatttatcaactataatagatggtagaaga

280(	TITAACCAAATCCAGITGAIAAGGICTCTTCGITGAITAGCAGAGATCTCTTTAATTTGIGAAATTTCAATTCATCGGAACCTGITGAIAGACACCACCAT 2800
270(	TIGGIGAAAIGIAAACCGIGGGACGAGGAIGCIICIICAIAICICACCACCACCICICGIIGACIIGACIIGGCICIGCICGICAAIGGIIAICIICGAIC 2700
260(	ataaatactaacatttataacccgaaccggtttagcttcctgttatatctttttaaaaaagatctctgacaaagattcctttcctggAAATTTACCGGTT 260(
250(	atatatttatatcatctccaaatctagtttggttcaggggcttaccgaaccggattgaacttctcatatacaaaaattagcaacaaaaatgtctccggt 2500
240(	acagaaatgtaactttcacatgtaaatctaattcttaaatttaaaaaaataatttatatatttatatgaaaataacgaaccggatgaaaaataaat
230(	ttcaataaacgaaaaatataatatacattacaaaacttatgtgaataaagcatgaaacttaatatacgttccctttatcattttacttcaaagaaaataa 2300
220(	agagcgttttcatttgctatagaacaaggagaatagttccaggaaatattcgacttgatttaattatagtgtaaacatgctgaacactgaaaattacttt 220(
2100	aattgtttttaaatcaaatcctaattaaaaaaatatattcattatgactttcatgtttttaatgtaatttattcctatatctataagattttgttgtgga 2100
7007	tgcttttacgtcgtagttattgaaaaagctgatttatcgcatgattcagaacgagaagttgaaggcaaataactaaagaagtcttttatatgtatacaat 2001

2900 3000 TGATGGATTCGCCCGATTCTTATGAAATCAGCAGCACTAGTTTCGTCGCTACCCGATAACACCCGACTCCTCTATTGTTTATCTGGCCGCCGCAACAAGTACTC ACCGGACCTGATGTATCTGCTCTGCAATTGCTCTCCAACAGCTTCCAATCCGTCTTTTGACTCGCCGGATGATTTCTACAGCGACGACGCTAAGCTTGTTCTTCT > ᆸ × ď ď Д ß  $\succ$  $\succ$ > Ŀ Д S Ω S Д Ω Ŋ Ω z Ŀ > ഗ ď 団 Þ Ŀ Ŀ ß S Z Ŋ S ᄀ ഗ Ц Ø ш ᆸ ď ß Ω > д Ö G Ω

3100 

3200  3300 H Σ ſΞ Д > Ø д × U Ø > Ξ U Ö Z 回 Ω æ Ö 回 Ø > Ö × Д Д ĸ æ

## - deleted in nim1-3

ATTIGGCTITICAICITCAAGAICCCIGAAITAATTAATTACTCICTATCAGGtaaaacaccatctgcattaagctatggttacacattcatgaatatgttctta 3400 H ρι

Д

2

Д

Н

Ø

凶

ĸ

3500 z ø Ч × Ч Н > ы ۲ Д ы Н > > × Ω > > Д Д Н H ĸ

3600 TGGTAAAGCTTGTATGAAGCTAITGGATAGATGTAAAGAGATTATTGTCAAGTCTAAIGTAGATATGGTTAGGTTTAGTCTTGAAAAGTCATTGCCGGAAGAGCTTT inserted in nim1-1 > Σ Ω > Z Ø × > Н Н 回 × Ö ĸ Ω Н 口 × Σ U

3700 GTTAAAGAGATAATTGATAGACGTAAAGAGCTTGGTTTTGGAGGTACCTAAAGTAAAGAAACATGTCTCGAATGTACATAAGGCACTTGACTCGGATGATA ß × 闰 Ц Ø H Ц

Ω

П

ď

×

H

>

Z

Ŋ

>

×

×

>

×

Д

>

闰

G

Ц

回

×

œ

æ

Д

>

TIGAGITIAGICAAGITIGCITITIGAAAGAGGATCACCCAATCITAGATGAGGCGTGTGCCTCTTCATTTCGCTGTTGCAATGTGAAAGACCGCAACI in nim1-2 H

AGAICTITIAAAACTIGAICTIGCCGAIGICAACCATAGGAAICCGAGGGGATATACGGTGCTTCATGTTGCTGCGATGCGGAAGGAGCCCACAATTGATA 3900 T in nim1-6 Ø 田 × ĸ Σ Ø ø > H Ц > EH × Ö М д Z æ H z > Ω ď Ы Д Н × Д

4100 ATAATATCCCGGAGCAATGCAAGCATTCTCTCAAAGGCCCGACTATGTGTAGAAATACTAGAGGCAAGAAGACAAAACGAGAAAATTCCTAGAGATGTTCC > ¥ Σ H Ø Ø × × ď Д 回 Σ Ø П 团 ď Ц Е Н 24 H Ö > ſΞÌ Ų П Ц H 24 Ø Ü ы × ß ы ď ß ß 耳 ď × Ö U × Ø 回 ᆸ Д Z z

TCCCTCTTTTGCAGTGGCGGCCGATGAATTGAAGATGACGCTGCTCGATCTTGAAAATAGAGGtatctatcaagtcttattttttatatgtttgaattaa nim1-5 A in nim1-4, ĸ z 闰 Ы Ω ᆸ П E Σ × H 团 Ω Ø Ø > Ø Д

atttatgtcctctctattaggaaactgagtgaactaatgataactattctttgtgtcgtccactgtttagTTGCACTTGCTCAACGTCTAACGAACGG ĸ Ø Ø 口

4400 AAGCACAAGCTGCAATGGAGATGGCCGAAATGAAGGGAACATGTGAGTTCATAGTGACTTGGCTCGAGCCGTCTCACTGGTACGAAGAAGAACATC E A Q A A M E I A E M K G T C E F I V T S L E P D R L T G T K R T S

4500 ACCGGGIGIAAAGATAGCACCTITCAGAATCCTAGAAGAGCATCAAAGTAGACTAAAAGCGCTTTCTAAAACCGGtatggattctcacccacttcatcgg P G V K I A P F R I L E E H Q S R L K A L S K T

actecttateacaaaaaacaaaactaaatgatetttaaacatggttttgttaettgetgtetgaeettgtttttttttateateagTGGAACTCGGGAAAC 4600

Ö Н 团 >

GATTCTTCCCGCGCTGTTCGGCAGTGCTCGACCAGATTATGAACTGTGAGGACTTGACTCAACTGGCTTGCGGAGAAGACGACACTGAGAAACGACT Н Д Ω 团 Ö Ö K П Ø 口 Ω 臼 Ö Z Σ Ω П > Ö

4800 ACAAAAGAAGCAAAGGTACATGGAAATACAAGAGACACTAAAAGAAGGCCTTTAGTGAGGACAATTTGGAATTTAGGAAATTCGTCCCTGACAGATTCGACT ഗ Ц S Ø Z U ႕ 团 J Z О ш Ŋ Īz, Ø × × П H 回 Ø ы Σ × 0

ATATAATTCTGTTTTCATGATGACTGTAACTGTTTATGTCTTTGGCGTCATATAGTTTCGCTCTTCGTTTTGCATCTGTGTATTATTGCTGCAGG ĸ œ H Ø H × œ z ß ĸ × G ტ ഗ

5100 5300 tgggcgtgtaaggtgcattctcctagtcagctccattgcatccaacatttgtgaatgacacaagttaacaatcctttgcaccatttctgggtgcatacat 5400 tgtttctatcgtcatgactccatatctccgaccactggtcatgagccagagcccactgattttgagggaattggggctaaccatttccgagcttctgagtc 5600 ggaaacttcttcgattgaaacttcccacatgtgcaggtgcgttcgctgtcactgatagaccaagagactgaaagctttcacaaattgccctcaaatcttc TGTGCTTCAAACAAATGTTGTAACAATTTGAACCAATGGTATACAGATTTGTAAtatatattttatgtacatcaacaataacccatgatggtgttacagag ttgctagaatcaaagtgtgaaataatgtcaaattgttcatctgttggatattttccaccaagaaccaaaagaatattcaagttccctgaacttctggcaa 

1:9.17

C SA INA BTH EmWa

Ws



nim1-1



nim1-2



nim1-3



nim1-4





nim1-6

28/37

tig. 16

16/19

C SA INA BTH EmWa

Ws



nim1-1



nim1-2

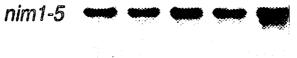


nim1-3



nim1-4



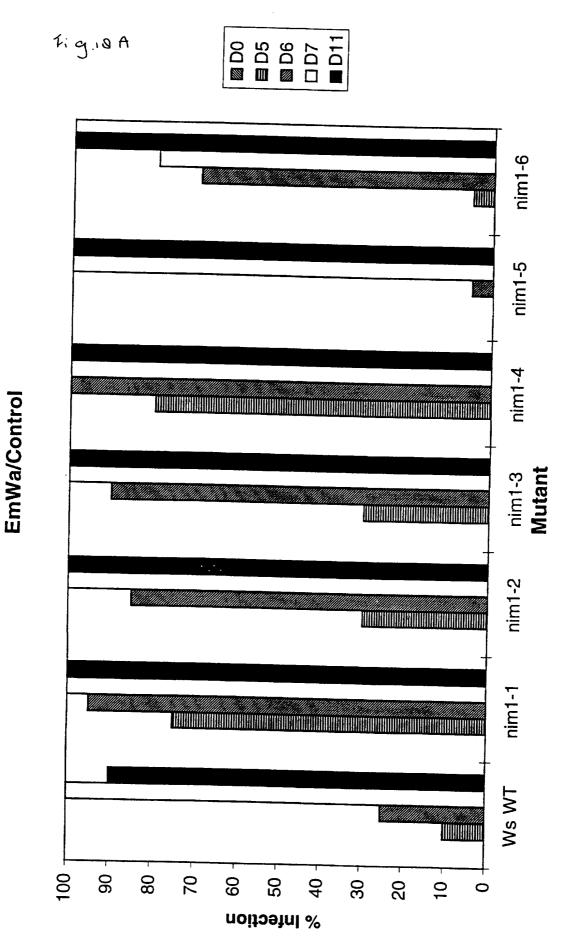


nim1-6



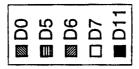
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

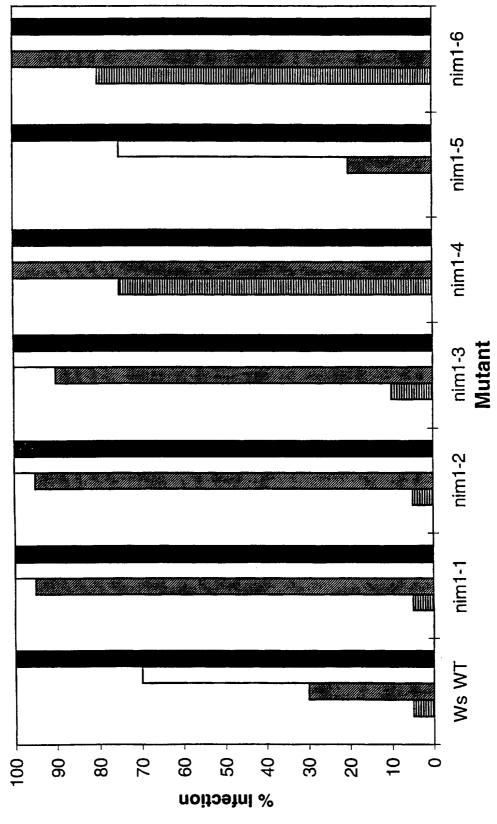




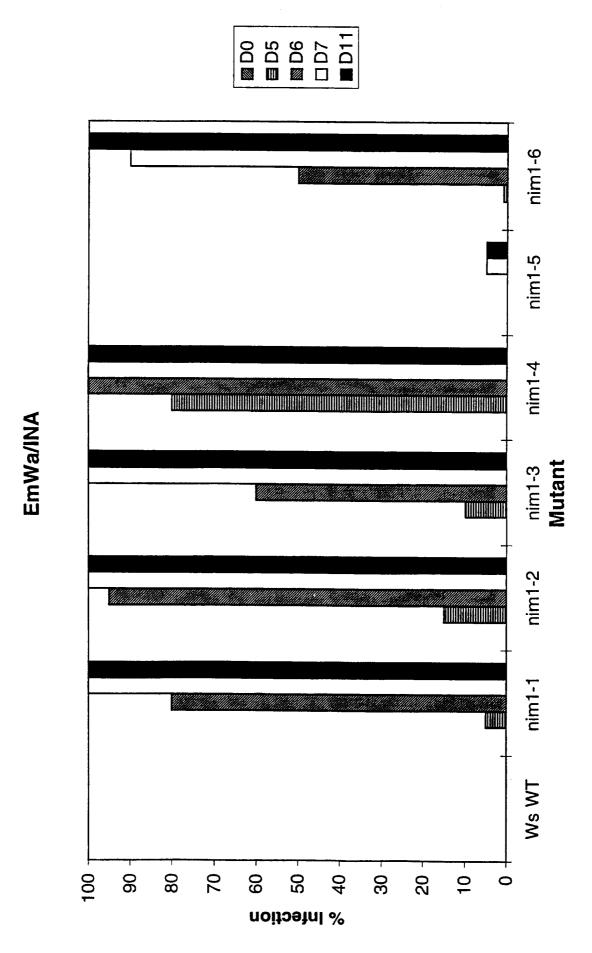
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

EmWa/SA





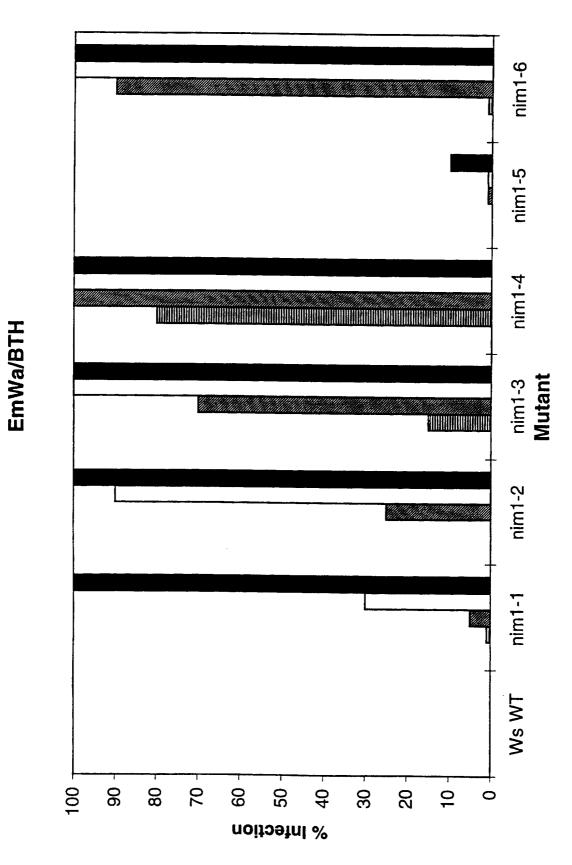
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



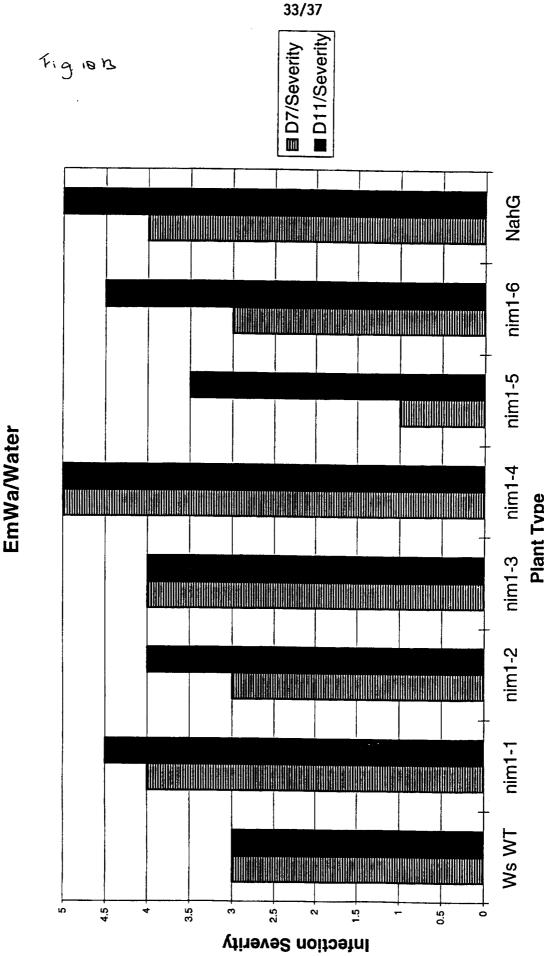
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

32/37

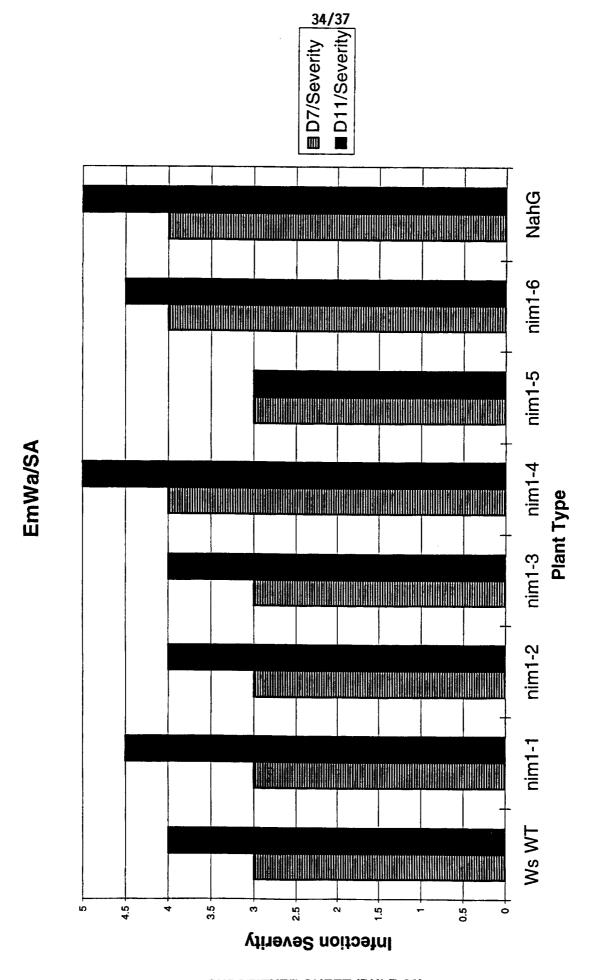




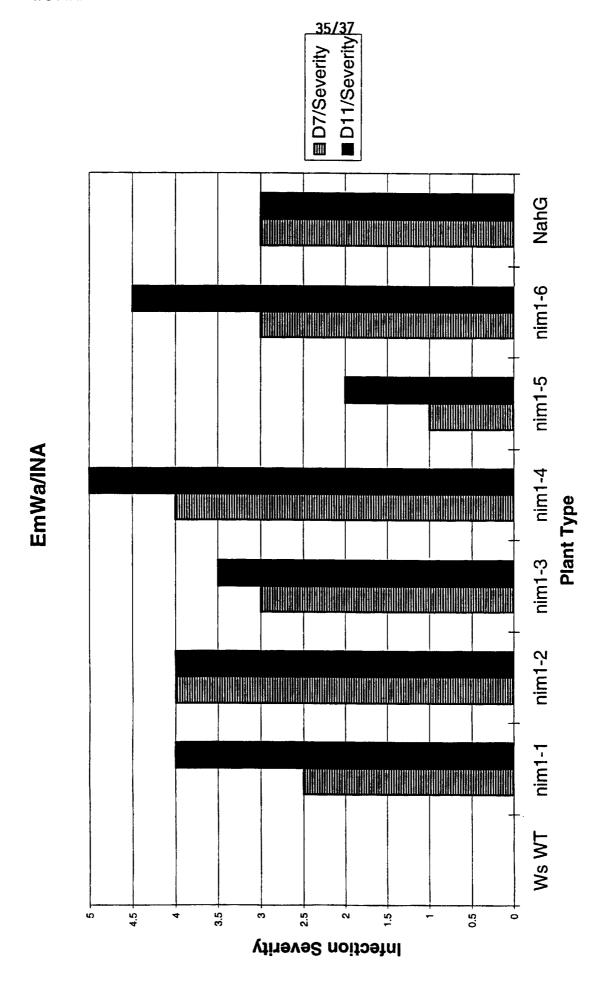
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



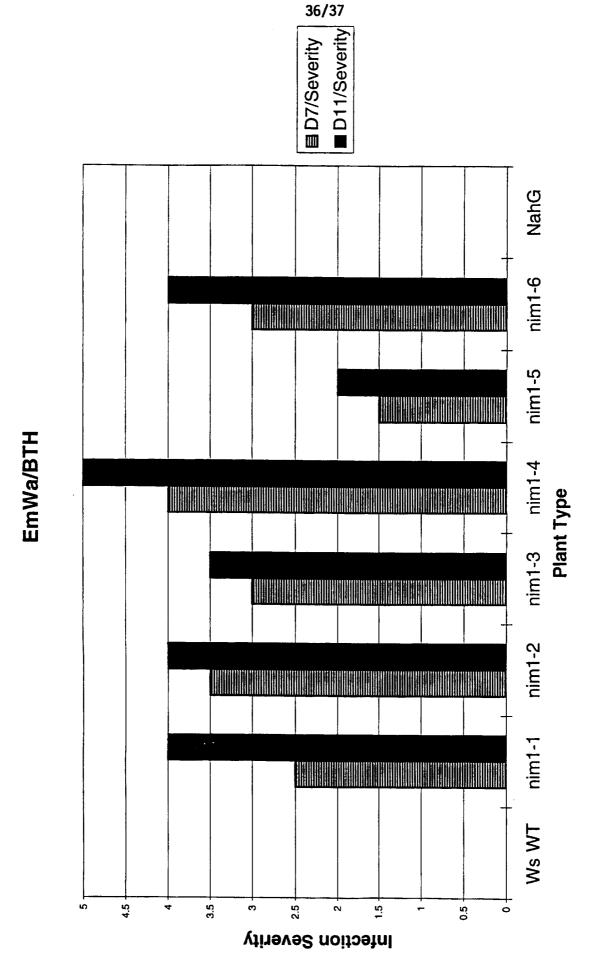
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



**SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)** 



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)



**SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)** 

WO 97/49822

37/37

nim : 267 VSNVHKALDSDDIELVKLLLKEDHTNLDDACALHFAVAYCN 307

+ + +ALD+ DIELVKL++ + +LDDA A+H+AV +CN

Rice-1: 33 IRRMRRALDAADIELVKLMVMGEGLDLDDALAVHYAVQHCN 155

nim : 327 PRGYTVLHVAAMRKEPOLILSLLEKGASASEATLEGRT 364

PGTLH+AA P++ LL+ A + T+GT

Rice-1: 215 PTGKTALHLAAEMVSPDMVSVLLDHHADXNFRTXDGVT 328

nim : 267 VSNVHKALDSDDIELVKLLLKEDHTNLDDACALHFAVAYCN 307

+ + +ALD+ DIELVKL++ + +LDDA A+H+AV +CN

Rice-2: 33 IRRMRRALDAADIELVKLMVMGEGLDLDDALAVHYAVQHCN 155

nim : 325 RNPRGYTVLHVAAMRKEPQLILSLLEK 351

R P T LH+AA P ++ LL++

Rice-2: 208 RRPDSKTALHLAAEMVSPDMVSVLLDO 288

nim : 267 VSNVHKALDSDDIELVKLLLKEDHTNLDDACALHFAVAYCN 307

+ + +ALD+ DIELVKL++ + +LDDA A+H+AV +CN

Rice-3: 33 IRRMRRALDAADIELVKLMVMGEGLDLDDALAVHYAVOHCN 155

nim : 325 RNPRGYTVLHVAAMRKEPQLILSLLEK 351

R P T LH+AA P ++ LL++

Rice-3: 208 RRPDSKTALHLAAEMVSPDMVSVLLDO 288

nim : 267 VSNVHKALDSDDIELVKLLLKEDHTNLDDACALHFAVAYCN 307

+ + +ALD+ DIELVKL++ + +LDDA A+H+AV +CN

33 IRRMRRALDAADIELVKLMVMGEGLDLDDALAVHYAVQHCN 155 Rice-4:

nim : 327 PRGYTVLHVAAMRKEPQLI 345

P G T LH+AA P ++

Rice-4: 215 PTGKTALHLAAEMVSPDMV 271

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inter vital Application No PCI/EP 97/01218

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC 6 C12N15/82 C12N5/10 C07K14/415 A01H5/00 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) C12N A01H IPC 6 Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used) C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Relevant to claim No. Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages 1,8, Χ WO 94 16077 A (CIBA GEIGY AG ; RYALS JOHN A 11-30 (US); UKNES SCOTT J (US); DELANEY TERR) 21 July 1994 see page 2, lines 20-25; page 7, lines 20-30; page 8; page 15-17; page 19, 2nd paragraph 1.3 - 5Χ EMBL SEQUENCE DATA LIBRARY, 27 June 1994, HEIDELBERG, GERMANY, XP002034716 NEWMAN, T., ET AL. : "GENES GALORE: A SUMMARY OF METHODS FOR ASSESSING RESULTS FROM LARGE-SCALE PARTIAL SEQUENCING OF ANONYMOUS ARABIDOPSIS cDNA CLONES" accession No. T22612 -/--Patent family members are listed in annex. Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. Х X Special categories of cited documents: "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance invention "E" earlier document but published on or after the international "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone filing date "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such docu-"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or ments, such combination being obvious to a person skilled other means in the art. "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed "&" document member of the same patent family Date of mailing of the international search report Date of the actual completion of the international search 18.07.97 9 July 1997 Authorized officer Name and mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Holtorf, S Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Inter nal Application No PCT/EP 97/01218

DOCUMENTS CONCIDENED TO DE SELEVINO	PCT/EP 9//01218			
Category Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages Relevant to claim No.				
PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USA, vol. 92, July 1995, pages 6602-6606, XPO02034717 DELANEY, T.P., ETAL.: "ARABIDOPSIS SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION MUTANT DEFECTIVE IN CHEMICALLY AND BIOLOGICALLY INDUCED DISEASE RESISTANCE" cited in the application see the whole document	1			
THE PLANT CELL, vol. 6, November 1994, pages 1583-1592, XP002034718 CAO, H., ET AL.: "CHARACTERIZATION OF AN ARABIDOPSIS MUTANT THAT IS NONRESPONSIVE TO INDUCERS OF SYSTEMIC AQUIRED RESISTANCE" see the whole document	1			
THE PLANT CELL, vol. 9, March 1997, pages 425-439, XP002034719 RYALS, J., ET AL . : "THE ARABIDOPSIS NIM1 PROTEIN SHOWS HOMOLOGY TO THE MAMMALIAN TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR INHIBITOR IkappaB" see the whole document	1-22,25, 28			
CELL, vol. 88, January 1997, pages 57-63, XP002034720 CAO, H., ET AL .: "THE ARABIDOPSIS NPR1 GENE THAT CONTROLS SYSTEMIC ACQUIRED RESISTANCE ENCODES A NOVEL PROTEIN CONTAINING ANKYRIN REPEATS" see the whole document	1-6, 8-22,25, 28,30			
EMBL SEQUENCE DATA LIBRARY, 20 January 1997, HEIDELBERG, GERMANY, XP002034869 CAO, H. ET AL.: "THE ARABIDOPSIS NPR1 GENE THAT CONTROLS SYSTEMIC ACQUIRED RESISTANCE ENCODES A NOVEL PROTEIN CONTAINING ANKYRIN REPEATS" ACCESSION No. U76707	1-6, 8-22,25, 28,30			
WO 94 24295 A (CIBA GEIGY AG ;RYALS JOHN A (US); FRIEDRICH LESLIE B (US); WARD ER) 27 October 1994 see the whole document	26,29			
	PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USA, vol. 92, July 1995, pages 6602-6606, XP002034717 DELANEY, T.P., ETAL.: "ARABIDOPSIS SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION MUTANT DEFECTIVE IN CHEMICALLY AND BIOLOGICALLY INDUCED DISEASE RESISTANCE" cited in the application see the whole document  THE PLANT CELL, vol. 6, November 1994, pages 1583-1592, XP002034718 CAO, H., ET AL.: "CHARACTERIZATION OF AN ARABIDOPSIS MUTANT THAT IS NONRESPONSIVE TO INDUCERS OF SYSTEMIC AQUIRED RESISTANCE" see the whole document  THE PLANT CELL, vol. 9, March 1997, pages 425-439, XP002034719 RYALS, J., ET AL.: "THE ARABIDOPSIS NIMI PROTEIN SHOWS HOMOLOGY TO THE MAMMALIAN TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR INHIBITOR IKAPPAB" see the whole document  CELL, vol. 88, January 1997, pages 57-63, XP002034720 CAO, H., ET AL.: "THE ARABIDOPSIS NPR1 GENE THAT CONTROLS SYSTEMIC ACQUIRED RESISTANCE ENCODES A NOVEL PROTEIN CONTAINING ANKYRIN REPEATS" see the whole document  EMBL SEQUENCE DATA LIBRARY, 20 January 1997, HEIDELBERG, GERMANY, XP002034869 CAO, H. ET AL.: "THE ARABIDOPSIS NPR1 GENE THAT CONTROLS SYSTEMIC ACQUIRED RESISTANCE ENCODES A NOVEL PROTEIN CONTAINING ANKYRIN REPEATS" ACCESSION NO. U76707  WO 94 24295 A (CIBA GEIGY AG ;RYALS JOHN A (US); FRIEDRICH LESLIE B (US); WARD ER) 27 October 1994			

1

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

aformation on patent family members

Inte onal Application No
PC:/EP 97/01218

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9416077 A	21-07-94	AU 6084594 A CA 2152173 A EP 0677108 A JP 8505529 T	15-08-94 21-07-94 18-10-95 18-06-96
WO 9424295 A	27-10-94	AU 6557494 A US 5614395 A	08-11-94 25-03-97